



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

345

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 346

Eleventh Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), F - 1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Fair Josiah J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50618401

2 8494

3 8582

4 8758

5 8760

6 8857

7 8947

8 9032

9 9171

10 9812

11 9597

12 50620236

13 0595

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Fain, J.J.  
1st Lt. Co K.  
Roberts 11 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Subject: Absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11  
Army of Mo., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Roberts Lev.

Joshua J. Fain

Leapt Roberts Co. 2, Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 15</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Apr 27</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 72

*H. W. Johnson*

617

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Josiah J. Fain*

3 Sgt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs  
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Fain*  
(666) Copy.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F*  
*Josiah J. Fain*  
Sgt., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22* 186

Where *Sulphur Spring*  
*Hopkins Co*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

100  
(342)

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*J. J. Fair*

*1 Lt* Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Spring*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *one yr.*

Remarks: *Promoted  
from 3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt to 1 Lt.  
June 23.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

*T* | **11** **Texas.**

*Company*

*Lt.* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* ..... 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *With thirty four  
enlisted men carrying  
with them the Co records  
left Camp Coraway Titus  
Co. Texas on the 9 day of Aug  
1862 enroute for Little Rock  
Ark under orders from  
Brig Genl. Henry C. McCulloch*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

Q

Q

Q

5061

the detachment united  
with a part of the  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt under command  
of Maj. A. J. Caraway at  
Gilmer Upshur County  
Texas. August 31. 1862.

(Confederate.)

*F* | **11** **Texas.**

*J. J. Fair*

1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 4 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 22*, 1862

Where

*S. Springs*

By whom

*O. E. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick left  
at Dangerfield Tex.  
at Aug 15.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: . . .

*[Signature]*

(625)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*J. J. Fain*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *12m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed on the 10 Dec at the Con- valent camp at Little Rock*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...* Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*J. J. Fair*

*J. J. Fair*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as 11th Comdg. Co.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

TEXAS.

*Fain*  
*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. Cain*  
1 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863

Where *Sulph Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Design roll as Comdg. Co.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. J. Cain*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*John A. Fin*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt., Co. ( ) 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place *Spain, Mich*

Remarks *Discontinuation in re-  
organization*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*John A. Fin*  
(644) *John A. Fin* Captain.



(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*James F. ...*  
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company's position*  
Remarks: *Elected in reorganization  
(250 privs) assigned to duty  
Jan 22, 67*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Company, Co. ( ), 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*

Remarks: *present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. B. Burch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1st*, Co. *14*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Steen*  
Station *Camp Bryan Nels*  
Remarks *Steen seen in Tex. since Aug. 15*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*M. B. Beach*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

11

Texas.

J. J. Fain  
1st Co. K. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 23, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Jan. 22, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(205)

T. S. Law

Copy

Adj. Gen. Wacker's Division -  
Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Forwarded & suggest  
that an examination be  
made of this affair &  
be allowed to resign  
or by order to do so.

J. M. Hanes  
Adj. Gen. S. C. Co.  
Candy

Adj. Gen. Wacker's Division  
Albany Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommenda-  
tion that this officer be  
dishonorably dropped  
from the service.

J. Kirby Smith  
Adj. Gen. S. C. Co.

Dec 29 1863  
J. M. Hanes  
Adj. Gen. S. C. Co.

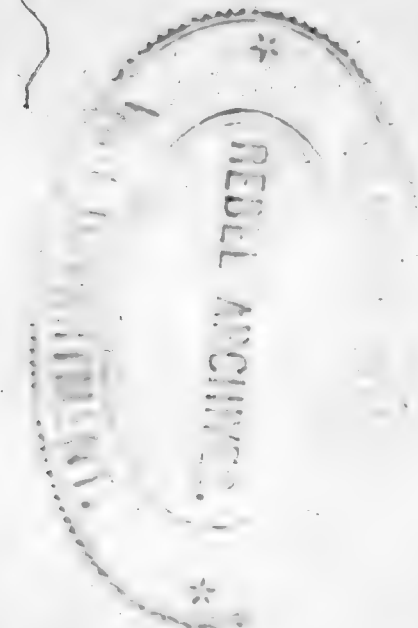
Letter from J. M. Hanes  
11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863  
Relating to the absence of  
J. M. Hanes - 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863  
Adj. Gen. S. C. Co.

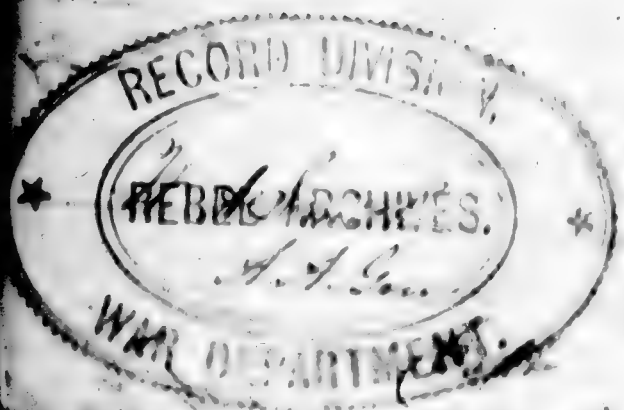
Dec 29 1863  
Dec 29 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
for the examination of  
this case - I have  
nothing of the case more  
than the papers enclosed.  
I do not know of Hanes  
but rely upon his state-  
ments.

Edward Clark  
Adj. Gen. S. C. Co.

Recd. by O. M. Hanes 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Co. Trans. Miss. Dept.  
Huntsport La. Jan 22 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
E Kirby Smith  
Lieut. Genl. Comd.





"Under the name of 'L. J. Fair' is a copy of  
Certificate of Discharge Dec 25 1863

On the 20th of September last 1st Lieutenant  
L. J. Fair of Company "K" obtained leave of absence  
upon Surgeons Certificate for thirty days - pursuant to his  
proper channel his resignation and assigned as  
grounds his inability to do service in the Infantry.  
which grounds were properly attested by Surgeons  
Certificate.

In the latter part of October Lt. Fair's health was so far  
recovered as to enable him to travel with safety and  
according he started from his home in Hopkins County  
Texas for his Company then encamped below Chynoweth  
he reached Chynoweth La on the 2nd of November  
1863 from which place he returned to Texas for  
business given in a letter written by him to his Regimental  
Commander on the 8th of November 1863. which letter  
is hereto attached. Lt. Fair also forwarded with this  
letter referred to, a second resignation, which is also  
forwarded with this communication.

I am fully satisfied that Lt. Fair is not able for service  
in the Infantry. At all times when able for duty  
he was energetic and faithful; I have thought

proper to submit these facts that such actions  
may be taken in the presence by the Gent Comanding  
as he may deem right and proper

It has been reported about without how since  
the 9th of November. ~~Always~~ Respectfully

James H. Jones

A. Col. Comd. & 11th Regt Inf.



to my dear mother  
I have just received  
your kind letter of the 10th  
and was glad to hear from  
you. I am well at present  
and hope these few lines  
will find you the same.  
I have not much news to  
write at present. I am  
still in the same place  
and hope to stay here  
for some time longer.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.

My dear mother  
I have just received  
your kind letter of the 10th  
and was glad to hear from  
you. I am well at present  
and hope these few lines  
will find you the same.  
I have not much news to  
write at present. I am  
still in the same place  
and hope to stay here  
for some time longer.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.  
I have just received  
my certificate of the  
10th of the month.



proper  
any  
as he  
St. Paul  
the 9th

I am not willing to be  
to make believe and I did  
at the expiration of my  
license when my  
at present of 1/2. If I am  
to serve in the Infantry  
officer I certainly would  
serve as a private. I have  
since the 29th of  
I have not experienced  
from my side and have  
the cause of me  
I wanted to get out of the  
and to the cavalry  
to get out honorably. I  
Physician  
to stand the  
secret  
that  
though many hands  
and all that I  
of my family and to

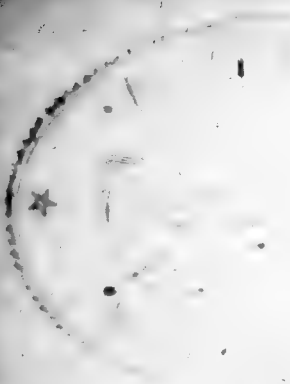


Application of Lt.  
J. J. Horn 11th Regt Inftry  
to resign

Camp near Fort Monroe La  
Decr 28th 1862

Approved, because I  
think that Applicant  
will never be of any  
service to the Regt  
or his Company and  
Respectfully forwarded

James H. Jones  
Lt Col Comd'g  
11th Regt Inftry



Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

1853  
No. 101  
Special Request  
Amount \$29.00

Official Receipt

For			
	Five and a half yards gray cloth	24	75
	Two yards domestic fine blue thread 75¢	4	75
	One skein fine thread 46¢		46
		\$29	96

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

Received on the 10<sup>th</sup> of August 1853 of J. R. Roberts a agent  
 11<sup>th</sup> South St. Five and a half yards gray cloth two yards  
 domestic fine blue thread and one skein fine thread in  
 full of the above requisition.

J. R. Roberts  
 11<sup>th</sup> South St. N. Y.

662  
Falkner, M. P.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Falkner, M. P.

+ 663  
Fall. H. V.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061161	20
2	1256	21
3	1352	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. L. Full*  
*Pr*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 27*, 1863.

When *sample*

Where *sample*

By whom *H. L. Full*

Period *3 1/2*

Last paid: *L. B. Roberts*

By whom *sample*, 1863.

To what time *sample*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. L. Full*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*H. V. Fall*

*Put*, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18, 1863.*

Where *Merrose*

By whom *J. B. Hardeman*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*L. B. Burton*

(Confederate)

F

11

Texas.

H. V. Flall

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. B. Hardeman

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 60 days from 23 Feb '64 by order from list H. d. quib

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

664  
Fall. John. C

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610633	■
2	0748	■
3	0847	■
4	0947	■
5	1045	■
6	1132	■
7	1230	■
8	1324	■
9	9539	■
10	30620202	■
11	0558	■
12	1023	■
13	47239169	■
14	46855963	■
15	44207662	■
16	46851706	■
17	46860484	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Jno. G. Full

1st Lt

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Fall

1st Lt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

1st Jno to Fall  
, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 , 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 | Texas.

*W. H. Hill*  
*W. H. Hill*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Melrose*

By whom *W. H. Hill*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W. H. Hill*

By whom  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged  
Camp near Little Rock.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hill* Copyist



(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. L. Fall

1862, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Rose

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. L. Fall

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *W. Moore*

By whom *J. V. Little*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *to R. Robert*

By whom *to R. Robert*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached service*

*James M. ...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. French*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. L. Fall

122, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose, Tex.

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. B. Fall  
120, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose, Tex.

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Foster

To what time Sept 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
for 50 days from the 9  
Jan. 1864 by order  
from list Hd qtrs.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. C. ...*

Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp ...*

Remarks: *... present for duty since 23 June.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*T. A. ...*  
Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt Station *Camp Clough*  
Remarks *Present with company from 13th July, or has not yet to duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the six-year letters changed.

*G. French*

*G*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. C. Fall*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lawn Meigs* *Present*  
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

*J. B. French*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Present \_\_\_\_\_ since \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.



(Confederate.)

*F 1 11 1 14*

*J. C. Fall*  
*1st Co. 11th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

*Not dated* 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*1 sheet*

(6876)

*E. J. Kenton*

Agent

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La., captured at Fort DeRussy,  
La., March 14, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

4

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*John Full*  
*11*  
*11 Regt. Tex. Vols.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated

*May 17*

Date of parole

*Not stated*

Where captured

*Fort de Russy*

When captured

*March 14*

Remarks:

, 1864

*Name appears in Column*  
*as* *John Full*  
*Signature*

Number of sets

(6205)

*O. J. Feysler*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*F*

*11*

*Texas*

*John Hall*

*1st*

*11*

*reg Texas Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

*March 14, 1864*

Where captured

*Fort Joe Rusk*

Where confined

*St. Raphael*

Exchanged

*July 22, 1864*

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page *22*

(2000)

*L. Merchant*

*Agent*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet 1

(1866)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

F                      11                      TEXAS.

Jno. B. Fall  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. a. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion        }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(285)                      T. Bay                      Copyright

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, including the words "The" and "of".

Handwritten text, possibly a subtitle or author information, including the words "of" and "by".

Main body of handwritten text, appearing as a list or series of entries, though the individual words are illegible due to blurriness.

Special Requisition

For	Quantity	Price	Total
Five yards of fine chamois	5	18	90
One pair of handkerchiefs	1	10	10
Five yards bay cloth	5	10	50
			150

It is hereby certified that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my office.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of August 1862.  
 J. C. Roberts, Clk.  
 I have examined and found correct one pair of handkerchiefs and one yard of bay cloth as specified in the above requisition.

Highball  
 11th Aug 1862



655  
Fallwell. E. C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614338	20
2	4515	21
3	4596	22
4	4671	23
5	4747	24
6	4813	25
7	4878	26
8	50620845	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   

Number of personal papers herein   

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. C. [unclear]*

*Gluyck*, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Panola, Ala.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Months*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. F. Jordan*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*F*  
*C. C. Fennell*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 4 Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Returned to the ranks*  
*on the 5<sup>th</sup> of August per*  
*3 corp.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*C. C. Fennell*

Copy

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*E. C. Fullwell*  
*1st*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186  
Where *Merced Co. Tex*  
By whom *W. F. Jordan*  
Period *1 Year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross*  
To what time *May 31*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Saylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. W. Tutwiler*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1863

Where *Panola County*

By whom *A. T. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. T. Jordan*

(cont.)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. C. Farnell*

Inf., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Comanche County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. M. Bass*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent since Com-  
mandant Camp Houston  
since 16 June.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*C. C. Farnell*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. W. Jordan*

*11*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. G. G. G.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186

Where *Waxahatchee, Tex.*

By whom *W. J. G. G. G.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. G. G. G.*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since 12<sup>th</sup> Aug. in Texas Co. Tex.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. G. G. G.*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. C. Fulmer*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June* *1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186

Where *Carthage*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. C. Fulmer*



*F* Confederate.

11

Texas.

*F. Smith*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*Robert James Smith*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

666  
Fannin, James

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611464	20
2	1382	21
3	1764	22
4	9629	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

7

James H. Jones

Capt James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Texas  
Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Feb 26

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company & 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 8, 1862, with five companies. A to E, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months. It was reorganizing under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book MARK.

W. Bullard  
Officer

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas

James H. ...

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

1862

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

E. M. Roberts

Period

12 M O S

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

*JH*

11

Texas.

*James Farnin*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Dischgd June 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862 by reason of being*  
*over 35 yrs.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*James Fenwick*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Rich. Over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Texas

Geo Fannier  
Post Co. St. 11 Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

21 June, 1862

Date of payment

8 Apr, 1863.

By whom

Wm M. Rags

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

667  
Farmer. A. P.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry,  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5861007	20
2	6119	21
3	6277	22
4	6279	23
5	6362	24
6	6432	25
7	6498	26
8	9698	27
9	50020412	28
10	9842	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. P. Bremer*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Elected 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

A. O. Farmer

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Starville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. C. Farmer*

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*, 1862

Where

*Stamville*

By whom

*Stillwell*

Period

*3y*

Last paid:

By whom

*Due pay from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*A. C. Farmer left at  
Camp Blough sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*Farmer*

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1862

Enlisted: When *May 6* 1862

Where *Starville*

By whom *L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom *L. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

Copyist

Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Priv A P Farmer  
Appears on Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb  
When  
Where  
By whom Starrville May 6, 1863.  
Period J. L. H. Stilwell  
Last paid: 3yr  
By whom  
To what time W. M. Ross

Present or absent  
Remarks: Det'd 31, 1863  
Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lover's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also Infantry  
A to K, which organization  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. C. Jones

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

A. O. Farmer

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Starville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since 15<sup>th</sup> May.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

5  
A. C. Garner

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 year.

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross.

To what time Feb 28. 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave since  
May 15.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lowe's Company and Company B. Roberts' Arkansas Texas  
Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. P. Bremer*  
Legt, Co *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 186*7*.

Place *Camp Blount*

Remarks: *Appointment on reorganiza-  
tion of Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John*, Co *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Trimmer*  
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp Nelson Va Nov 20*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. W. Trimmer*

✓  
Farthing, William J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610471	20
2	0537	21
3	0746	22
4	0266	23
5	0279	24
6	0310	25
7	0344	26
8	0372	27
9	0397	28
10	1353	29
11	9401	30
12	9542	31
13	50621078	32
14	47232190	33
15	46856752	34
16	46858188	35
17	46850789	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J* | *Q*  
William J Farthing  
Rt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 4*, 186

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A J Copeland*

Period

*12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

William J Farthing  
1 Lt., Co. K, Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

W. J. Farthing

124

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Released from  
duty by special order  
no 37 from Brig Gen  
H. E. Mendenhall

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mear's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. W. Anthony*  
Ord. Sgt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *app'd Ord. Sgt. July 2, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. S. [unclear]*  
*Capt.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1862.

Where *Bank Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Sgt. July 1, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*H. J. Farthing*  
Ord. Sgt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *apptd Ord. Sgt. July*  
*1.*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John C. Spring*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where *Feb. 5* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom *Rusk Texas* \_\_\_\_\_

Period *O.M. Roberts* \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: By whom *12 Mos.* \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *Wm. M. Ross* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Oct. 31.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. J. Farthing*  
*Col. B.*

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 4*

, 1862.

Where

*Krusk Texas*

By whom

*A. J. Cropland*

Period

*Apr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present for duty  
since last muster.*

\* Name appears in Col. names  
present as *Wm J. Farthing*.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Geo. C. Lathrop*

*Ord. Sgt.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb.*, 1863.

Where *Rock Hill*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since*  
*9 Aug. 1863.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

F.

11

Texas.

W. J. Farthing  
Cut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleoupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*11* Texas.

*M. J. ...*  
Co. *H*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Elected Feb 12, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*M. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Blough*  
Remarks: *None elected & relieved from*  
*...* by S.O. *...* 37 King Genl  
*...* *McKulloch*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. B. ...* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*retained in service as per  
order of 11th Reg't Texas Inf. 20th*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*M. J. [Signature]*



(Confederate.)

*G. H. Texas*

*W. J. Hartling  
Pt. Co. (A. 11) Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

*Not dated* . . . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*2 E. J. Senter*

(5096)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Handwritten name and details, mostly illegible due to fading.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*Handwritten date: April 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*Handwritten: Fort De-Russy*

When captured

*Handwritten: April 1st*, 186

Remarks:

*Multiple lines of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten remarks, mostly blank.*

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*Handwritten signature: H. H. ...*

(336)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Handwritten notes and scribbles at the top of the page.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Handwritten location*

When captured *Handwritten date*, 186*4*.

Remarks:  
*Multiple lines of handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.*

Number of roll.

48; sheet *1*

(300)

*Handwritten signature or name.*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*2nd Lt. [unclear]  
11 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gr. N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*54*; sheet *10* *Albany*

(6396)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*                      *11*                      **Texas.**

*Wm. J. Farthing*  
*1st Co. K. 11 Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 12.*, 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*  
transfer or promotion        }  
*June 23.*, 186*2.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

*J. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

Voucher No 11

Invoice of  
C. S. ~~Stearns~~  
Returned to  
Col Roberts  
Regiment

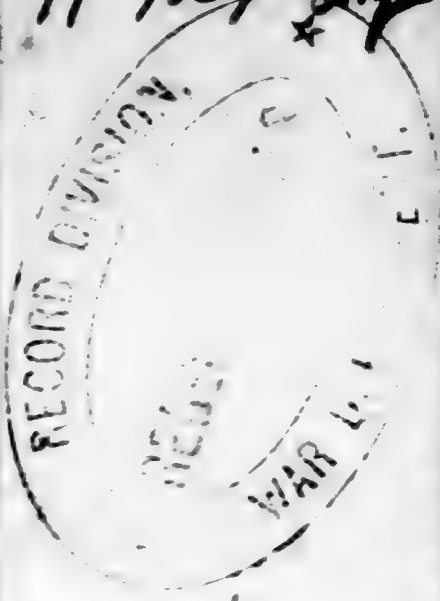
Sept 3. 1861

134 lbs of Lead

145 " " "

125 lbs of Pipe Powder

11 Tex Inf



Erwin

OO

Invoice of Panama shoes returned by me to  
 H. S. H. Johnson & Co. Panama  
 this 9<sup>th</sup> of September 1882  
 Quantity

one hundred fifty pairs	of shoes	made in Panama
one hundred pairs	of shoes	made in Panama
one hundred pairs	of shoes	made in Panama
one hundred pairs	of shoes	made in Panama

one pair  
 one pair  
 " "  
 " "

I certify that the above is correct  
 H. S. H. Johnson & Co.  
 11<sup>th</sup> Regt & 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 1882

(No. 38.)

No. 9

ABSTRACT I.

4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862.

STATIONERY.

*W. J. Fanning Ordnance Sergeant*

Issued on December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

*Copies were Mr Proff  
A. J. will issue  
the paper conformably  
to the within requisition  
per Mr James H. Jones  
Recd comd.*



(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Wm. H. Farthing* stationed at \_\_\_\_\_ for the \_\_\_\_\_ commencing on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. H. Farthing, Capt. 1st Regt.*  
*Approved by James H. Lane, Jr.*

RECEIVED at *Myer's Store* on the *14* of *December* of *1862* by *Capt Wm H. Rap* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
*two* quires of letter paper, \_\_\_\_\_ quires of foolscap paper,  
envelopes, \_\_\_\_\_ steel pens, \_\_\_\_\_ penholders, \_\_\_\_\_ ounces of wafers,  
\_\_\_\_\_ ounces of sealing wax, \_\_\_\_\_ bottles of ink, \_\_\_\_\_ pieces of  
office tape,  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. H. Farthing, Capt. 1st Regt.*

669

Faucett. C. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faucette. C. H.

4  
670  
Faucette. C. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611461	20
2	1578	21
3	1702	22
4	1881	23
5	2019	24
6	9922	25
7	30620602	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 28 Tex Cav  
18 Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Jewett

Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Fr

C. H. Furrelle

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Company H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

for Full 26 weeks 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Full 26  
H. Anderson  
C. W. Roberts  
12 mos

By whom

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
James Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The title (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company name changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Bullard  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*JK*

11

Texas.

*C. H. Fausette*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. P. M. Stain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*

*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom *M. Roberts*

Period *12 month*

Last paid:

By whom *M. Roberts*

To what time *Jan 30, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. H. Lawrence

Private, Co. B, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21 to Sep 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from this Regt to Col Randal's Regt order of Col. Randal Comdg Brigade Nov 1st 1862. Descriptive list furnished

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
Co. 10, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with ... to ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *Transferred to Randall Reg. from 11 Reg.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*M. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

to. H. Fancette

Put. Co. H. Co. Roberts' Reg't. Inf. Vol.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 20th,  
1862. Names of sick men and their nurses  
belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas  
Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston  
and its vicinity."

Where situated *Northam Noble*

Remarks: *nurse*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 226

*H. Johnson*

*Faulkner, James. H.*

**Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611700	20
2	1799	21
3	1874	22
4	1972	23
5	2067	24
6	2189	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* (Confederate)  
11  
Texas.

*Port* } *James H. Faulkner*  
Age 25 } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
Appears on } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where *May 3*, 1862.

By whom *Henderson Tex*

Period *Thomas Smith*  
*3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Rec'd by S. or. Gen*  
*Hebert, No. 574*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
"Jones" Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
consisted of organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

*EF*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Gas H. Faulkner*  
Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*dated Aug 31*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

*May 3*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Thomas Smith*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Absent sick  
since the 28 August 1862*

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Lawson*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *by the Government*

To what time *1862*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present with rank  
of 2nd Lieut. since 28 August  
1862.*

~~*His military  
service*~~

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*John H. Smith*

F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. Falkner

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Tho. Smith

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at  
Gen'l Hospital Little Rock  
Decr. 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(503)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. Galinger*  
*Private*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 3*, 1862

When

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*Thomas Smith*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Hospital Little Rock  
Ark 2<sup>nd</sup> December  
1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment T-118, Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. ... , Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 3*, 1862.

Where

*Hemlock Tex*

By whom

*Thomas Smith*

Period

*3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. R. ...*

To what time

*Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... sent  
Hospital ...  
...  
died*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. S. ...*

672  
Faulkner, M. E.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611467	20
2	1582	21
3	1777	22
4	885	23
5	1977	24
6	2073	25
7	2140	26
8	2220	27
9	2249	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

M. P. Falkner

Private } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book MARK:

W. Churchill

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7  
57

11

Texas.

M. P. Faulkner

Det., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*M. P. Falkner*

*Prst* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O.M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. Amstair*

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Roberts*

Period *12 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present. sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*3.3.11*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

M. P. Faulkner

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*M. S. ...*

*Pat*, Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1863.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Foss*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Muscain*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Musters*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Musters*, 1863.

Enlisted: .....

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Musters*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid: .....

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Feb 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. Robertson*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. N. ...*

*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 M*

Last paid: *By whom Lt. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Gr*

11

Texas.

*M. P. ...*

*C. H. ...* { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Aug 10*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. ...*

673

Ferguson, James

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James.

674  
Ferguson Alexander

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614956	20
2	5052	21
3	5212	22
4	9743	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Alexander Ferguson,*

*Co. 11* } Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
          Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and equipped:  
When *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3 miles*.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*      *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Alexander Ferguson,

Capt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Memphis.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
Name Present as Alexander  
Ferguson.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Alexander Ferguson,*

*Prs* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempill,*

By whom *W. M. Robert*.

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3 miles.*

Remarks: *Dischd June 20, 62,  
under 18 years old.  
Final statement given,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Carway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

11

Texas.

*John*  
*W. French*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*✓*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Brough*

Remarks: *Discs under 18 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act, and the company letters changed.

*W. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*11*

*Texas*

*A. Ferguson*  
*Capt. Co. 11 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*\*

By whom *H. M. Ross*

Remarks:

*See in Reg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *227*

*O. J. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F 1 11 1864*

*Richard H. Page Jr*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Tuberc. Scapularium*

Admitted *Apr 6*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *May 4*, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *460* *11*

*W. D. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
Roberts 216

Alex. O. Johnson

Regt Capt. Burton's Co. Roberts let

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dysentery	
Admitted	March 25	, 1862
Returned to duty	April 5	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 67

Alex. O. Johnson



(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

11

Alex Ferguson

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Apr 8 ....., 186 8

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Rifenburg

Compt.



Ferguson, J. A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615771	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. A. Ferguson,  
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Apr, 1863

Where Newton,

By whom Gibbs.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Roll torn,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F 11 Tex

James Ferguson

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.

1676  
Ferguson, O. Alexander

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617961	20
2	5257	21
3	5213	22
4	5687	23
5	5770	24
6	9744	25
7	50621116	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. W. Ferguson*

*Chy*, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 22*, 1862

Where

*Hemp Hill*

By whom

*N. J. Caraway*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*10 miles*

Remarks:

*As shown by entry in X  
Mustering office.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*O. Alexander Ferguson,*  
*Cot*....., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr* , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22* , 186

Where *Kemp Hill*

By whom *Caraway*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
Present as O. Alexander Ferguson*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

54

11

Texas.

Alexander Ferguson,

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 July, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10 miles.

Remarks Discharged June 10, 62.

Age 35 years old.

Final statement given

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*J* (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. A. Ferguson*  
*Pr*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *July and Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *13 June*, 186*3*

Where *Milam*, 186*3*

By whom *C. Meloskey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Enl. Roll*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Copies



(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*C. A. Ferguson*

*Col.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13 June* 186*3*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *W. C. Blakey*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time 186

Remarks: *Was not with them his full length training*

*Roll to*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sney's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Blakey*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. ..., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Sam's Trench*

Remarks: *rich over 25 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*W. D. Smith Co. 2<sup>d</sup> April 10, 65  
Private*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.



677

*Furason William*

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001350	20
2	3500	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Tex

Will. Furgerson X

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Comdt.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*William Ferguson*

*Ser*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *L. Scovelock*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

William Ferguson

Rank { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock, 1862

By whom D. Burlock

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: Died of typhoid fever Aug 14

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christmas's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Res. Field

Copyist.

(1862)



No. 13,036

Account

Wm Furguson Deceased,

Per *James D. ...*

Dec 31 1864

STATEMENT.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

6

Reported, *1864* 186 4

Confirmed, *1864* 186 4

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Rachael A Fugueson widow of  
Wm Fugueson, deceased,  
late private of Capt. Roundtree Co.  
11 Regiment Texas Vols Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 8th of May 1862 when Enlisted  
to August 15 1862 the date of his death -  
3 months & 9 days @ \$11 per month \$36.30  
Commutation for clothing + 25.00  
\$ 61.30

As per report of M General filed

Payable to Rachael A Fugueson widow of said decd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 6<sup>th</sup>

186 4

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 13 186 4

J. W. Keeler Clerk.

Wm Ferguson del,  
for Roundtrees Co  
11 Texas

---

Address

Rachel A Ferguson  
Gray Rock <sup>and</sup>  
Peter County  
Texas

---

3 May 6 '63  
vol 144 Shely  
June 13 1863

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that B F  
 County of Titus } Blake the Gentleman before  
 whom the <sup>within and</sup> foregoing affidavits  
 of Rachel A Ferguson and John Duglis  
 appears to have been made and whose genu-  
 ine signature is subscribed thereto  
 was at the time of making and signing  
 the same Chief Justice of Titus Coun-  
 ty and State aforesaid duly commis-  
 sioned and sworn and to all whose offi-  
 cial acts as such full faith and cred-  
 it is and ought to be given as well  
 in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

In testimony whereof I have  
 hereunto set my hand and affixed  
 the Seal of the Titus County  
 Court - This February the 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 J H Evans Co Clerk

The State of Texas } On this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863  
 County of Titus, to wit } personally appeared before me the  
 County affore said Rachel A. Ferguson who after being duly  
 sworn according to law depose and say that she is the  
 widow of William Ferguson deceased who was a Private  
 of Captain H. Roundtree's Company 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Volunteers  
 commanded by Colonel C. M. Roberts, in the service of  
 the Confederate States, in the present war with the  
 United States that the said William Ferguson entered the  
 service at Gray Rock in Titus County, and State of Texas  
 and died at home on or about the 13 day of August  
 1862 leaving a widow

That makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining  
 from the government of the Confederate States whatever may  
 be due the said William Ferguson, the time of his death  
 for pay, Bounty, Services as private, and for Transportation for  
 Company No. Tyler

Sworn to and subscribed before me on Rachel A. Ferguson  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1863 B. L. Blake Chief Justice  
 for Titus County

And on the same day and year affore said also appeared  
 before me Chief Justice as affore said John Doylop  
 who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be  
 a person of Veracity and Credibility, who having been  
 by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well  
 acquainted with Rachel A. Ferguson the claimant and also  
 well known for many years William Ferguson the deceased  
 soldier herein mentioned and that the statement made  
 under oath by said Rachel A. Ferguson the claimant as to her  
 relationship to the said deceased soldier is true and  
 correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief and that the said John Doylop is wholly  
 disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
 on the 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1863

B. L. Blake Chief Justice  
 for Titus County

22<sup>d</sup> Texas  
Wm. Ferguson

Co. D 11 Texas <sup>Druff</sup>



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. Goodhue* Company,  
( *D* ) of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *Private Wm. Ferguson* of his Company  
was enlisted *for one year & May* 1862, and *died on the*  
*14<sup>th</sup> August* 1862.

*E. A. Purdy*

*Adj. Gen. &c.*

The receipt of \$100  
as per bill of exchange

John W. ...  
Deputy Cashier  
August 5 1852

John Ferguson collected  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1852 for War  
pay due from collection  
Dist August 15<sup>th</sup> 1852  
no mention of clothing  
A. J. ...



TREASURY DEPARTMENT, War and Soldiers' Office,  
June 15 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c.  
deceased, late *Wm. H. ...* of Captain *Wm. H. ...*  
Regiment *...* Company *...*

11

*was*  
Alleged, died to Hospital *Aug 13 1862*  
Very respectfully,  
*...*

*...*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

+ 671  
Ferguson, Witt

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	3309	20
2		3396	21
3		3504	22
4		3716	23
5		9854	24
6	5062	0314	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

F 11 Tex

Witt Ferguson

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifebur

Coy

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Will Ferguson*

*Qu* { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Will Ferguson*

*Rec*

{ Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chubbuck's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Re-  
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Will Ferguson*

*Pvt*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or over*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*J.*

11

Texas.

*Walt Ferguson*

*Qu*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Sept 20. 1862 of Fever.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Lt*

11

Texas.

*Wm. Ferguson*

Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailled as quartermaster June 23  
per order of O.M.R.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. H. French*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. J. Garrison*  
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd as sentries*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company names changed.

*J. B. French*  
Capt.

679  
Ferrel, J. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferril, James, W.

686

Ferril, James. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 50618530
- 2 8626
- 3 8806
- 4 8900
- 5 8985
- 6 9007
- 7 9205
- 8 9112
- 9 50620510
- 10 1017
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

11

1863

J. W. Ferril

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for APR. 1863

Date Occupation Striker for Alkowitz 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From APR. 1 1863. To APR. 1 1863. Months Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: East Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*James W. Ferril*  
Part of ( Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs  
Hopkins Co. Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Ferril*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*James W. Ferril*  
Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. Ferril*

*Priv.* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 186

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *one*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* 11 Texas.

*J. H. Ferril*  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *J. Springs*

By whom *C. Roberts*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*J. W. Ferril*  
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col names*  
*Present as J. W. Ferril*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. W. Ferril*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Beover's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ferril* *Coytes*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*W. Ferril*  
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. Ferril*  
(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*J. W. Ferril*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulph Springs*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ferril*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*J. M. Terrel*

4 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864

Where *Sul. Sprgs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Welch*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Specified time not stated*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Robert's Regiment*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Parrit

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Mar.

, 1863

Date

Apr.

, 1863

Occupation

Black Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 14

, 1863

To

Mar. 31

, 1863

Months

Days

10

Rate of pay

\$0.25 per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Compt.



+ 651  
Fevell, James P.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610459	20
2	0573	21
3	0738	22
4	0857	23
5	0957	24
6	1055	25
7	1142	26
8	1239	27
9	1354	28
10	47259189	29
11	46855053	30
12	8289	31
13	46834553	32
14	50107528	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

James P. Jewell

Rank

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 13, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. Gloupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

James P. Fewell

Put

, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A Gleasonland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On furlough granted  
mch 24, to apr 13, by  
Capt Mast & has not rejoined  
the Regt.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. S. Burton

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

J. P. Jewell

3 Corp. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleasonland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Boston

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*J*  
*J. P. Sewell*  
3 Corp. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13, 1862*

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Loupland*

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. B. Austin*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*F*

11

*J. P. Fewell*  
3 Corp., Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 13, 1862*

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Craston*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*F. J. [unclear]*  
*3. Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 13*, 1862.

When

Where *Rusk*

By whom *S. Crispian*

Period *12. M*

Last paid: *March 31*

By whom *Wm. Rice*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *See Little Rock*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*7150*  
*Wm. Rice*

(Confederate.)

F.

11

Texas.

J. P. Fewell

Sloop, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Loupland

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. W. ...*

*J. W. ...*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863

Where *Spain*

By whom *J. W. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. Roberts*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Mark here:

*A. R. Roberts*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. P. Fewell

3 Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Goupland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Absent on furlough

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

F 1 11 Texas.

J. P. Jewell  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12 1864

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave  
rough for 40 days from  
27 Aug. by order of  
divis Hd Qrs

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Austin

Copyist.





(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *July 7*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*John B. ...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans, La., from July 15 to 31, 1864.

Report dated *July 22*, 1864

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *July 17*, 1864

When joined ~~station~~ *July 22*, 1864

Died *July 22*, 1864

Cause of death *Remittent fever*

Number of grave *1*

Locality of grave *Graves*

*Cemetery*

Remarks:

Number of roll

128

*F. C. File*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1st Lt*  
*John S. Gucci*  
Co. ( ), Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough at home from*  
*Mar 24/62 to Apr 13/62 & have*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 8 1862 with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. Gucci*



APR. 2

50619528

1912

<  
*not yet joined the Co.*

Fuel, S. C.  
Pat. 2. 11. 1914

MEDICAL CARE NUMBERS

1923-1924

First Mark

*F. H. Tread*

*F. H. Tread*

Rank, *Co. A, 11 Reg't Tex*

Admitted *July 19*, 18*64*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.**

From *Regiment*

Diagnosis, *Typhoid Pneumonia*

W'd at *Miscile*, 18*64*

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died *July 27*, 18*64*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

*Age 21*

La. Reg. No. *30*; Hos. No. *3398*; Page *51*

*Ramsey*

Jewel,

, Co. , 11 Reg't Tex

Died July 22-64

REFERENCE CARD.

St. Louis Mo.

Original filed with

Jewel

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

274

Tewell, J. P.

New Orleans, La.

556  
Aug. 10, 1865

Ent. on dead book  
MP

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *John J. ...*  
 Number and locality of the Grave, *...*  
 Hospital number of the deceased, *...*  
 Regiment, Rank, and Company, *...*  
 Residence before enlistment, *...*  
 Conjugal condition (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow, ) *...*  
 Cause of death, *...*  
 Age of the deceased, *...*  
 Nativity, *...*  
 References, and Remarks, *...*  
 Date of death and burial, *...*

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A. H. ...*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*J. T. Fovel.*  
*C<sup>o</sup> A. 11. Texas*  
*July 22. 61.*  
*St. Louis New Orleans.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, . . . . .

Number and locality of the Grave, . . . . .

Hospital number of the deceased, . . . . .

Regiment, Rank, and Company, . . . . .

Residence before enlistment, . . . . .

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
 the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, . . . . .

Age of the deceased, . . . . .

Nativity, . . . . .

References, and Remarks, . . . . .

Date of death and burial, . . . . .

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



682

*Fight. P. H.*

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fite. P. H.*

✓ 683  
Finch, W. H.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50010015	■
2	6126	■
3	6178	■
4	6262	■
5	6347	■
6	6421	■
7	6486	■
8	6544	■
9	6706	■
10	670416	■
11	684	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. H. Finch*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Elected 4<sup>th</sup> Co. June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. S. Finch*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1st* Corp., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross & S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W H Finch

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Starrville

By whom J L H Stilwell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp near S. T. Rock Ark the 26<sup>th</sup> of December 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Fine*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

W. S. Finch

4<sup>th</sup> Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Starville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H Finch  
4<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J L H Stilwell

Period

3 year

Last paid:

By whom

R B Roberts

To what time

April 30

186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Long's Company and Company B Roberts Regiment Texas  
Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. S. Finch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sergt*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* . . . . . 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6* . . . . ., 186 .

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31* . . . . . 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. B. ...*  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt, Co *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place *Camp Couch*

Remarks *Appointed in reorgan-  
ization of Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Handwritten signature]*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. French*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached since Co. reorganized & Co. G. M.  
at Ft. Fisher. Co. reorganized & Co. G. M.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*James H. French*

Findley, G. L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611428	20
2	1547	21
3	1765	22
4	9631	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Hendley

5 Sgt. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous

9

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. L. Findley

S. 509, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 20 April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

P. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Willis



(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Friendly*

*5 Sgt.* } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Disch'd June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
by reason of being over  
35 yrs.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. G. ...*  
Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 2*, 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *with 35 years*  
*H. P. W.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

685

*Findley, John*

**Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Findley, John, L.*

686

*Finley, John L*

**Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50618628	28
2	8730	29
3	8852	30
4	8899	31
5	9023	32
6	9069	33
7	9207	34
8	50620534	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*J.*  
*John L. Linley*  
*Priv.* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16, 1862*

Where *Wood Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

F | 11 | Texas.

*John L. Finley*  
Det (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F | 11 Texas.

John Finley  
Priv

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Wood Co

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Wm Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]  
Coy. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. Findly*

*Put*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Hardygroves*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. M. ...*

(685)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*John Finley*  
*Plut*, Co. K, 11, Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1863.

Where *Wood Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*John Findley*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1863.

Where *Wood Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Ligman*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 | Texas.

*John L Finley*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 16 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Wood Co*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *April 3 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. name  
Present as *John L Finley**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J L Finley*  
(643) *Coylin*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. - ( ) 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with no time no state*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. D. [Signature]*

607  
Finley, John. L.

Co. ~~11~~, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Finley, John. L.

Fitch. Eli

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50812341	20
2	2434	21
3	2564	22
4	2668	23
5	2753	24
6	2849	25
7	2945	26
8	3070	27
9	3127	28
10	3220	29
11	33623327	30
12	1093	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Fitch

11 Jan. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

Apr. 2 July 1863

for pay  
for

1863

Date  
Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 11  
July 31

1863  
1863

From  
To  
Months  
Days

106

254 per day

Date of pay  
Signature  
Remarks:

Jan.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

TEX

W. W. Mitch

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... Apr. ...., 1863.

Date ..... , 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Apr. 1 ..... , 1863.

To ..... Apr. — ..... , 1863.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Renshaw

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Eli Fitch

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar. ...., 1863

Date

Occupation

Adj.

Treasurer

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Mar. 1

Mar. 31

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Eli Fitch

1st Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Wm. L. Reelshaw.  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Eli Fitch*

*Fgt.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Russ K.*

By whom *A. J. Compton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Quait*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Eli Fitch,*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*Coli. F. J. ...*

... } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Eli Fitch*

*Sgt.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Row A*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Eli Fisher,*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Burdick's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Ross*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Eli Fitch,*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englelow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Hitch*

*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 186*2*

Where *Kush*

By whom *W. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Stewart*



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Eli Hitch*

*Det.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detailed as  
steamer.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Jno. Stewart*

F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Oli Fitch

Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5

Where Rusk, Texas, , 1863.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom H. R. Roberts

To what time April 30 , 1863.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Eli Fitch*

*Put*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent in Texas  
on furlough since  
Feb. 7/64*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rasmussen*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret. on a private duty  
& Garrison's page*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*E. Fitch*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster Selvin Keadler Jr  
No 48 July 1864*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*E. Fitch* Copyist

689  
Fitch Franklin D

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612376	20
2	2468	21
3	2560	22
4	2665	23
5	2751	24
6	2847	25
7	2943	26
8	3038	27
9	3127	28
10	3218	29
11	52020756	30
12	1092	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(94)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Com Pers  
(Source of communication.)

Frank Duty Fitch

Co. C Roberts Tex Inf.

not fd as above

Franklin D. Fitch

Co. C (Roberts) Tex Inf.

enl. Feb. 5. 1862

Jan. Feb. 64 (led on file)

Presence not stated

Regt Ret. Apr. 1865 shows  
on extra or daily duty as

teamster Spl. Ord. Regt

Hays. No. 48 July, 64

Form No. 101-1-60  
M. Ag. 12-2-60

1925  
Vashant  
200

Ca 2.2.22

Nothing additional found.

Millicanor  
new

320



Oct. 27, 1915. *J.H. High*

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Franklin M. Pitch, private, Company C, (Roberts), 11th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted February 5, 1862. On regimental return for April, 1865, he was reported on extra duty as teamster. No later record of him has been found.

*A. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

*re*  
*u*  
*gtl*  
*ok*  
*McLean*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Franklin A. Fitch*

*Co.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Rusk,*

(Confederate.)

*F* 11 Texas.

*Franklin A. Bledsoe*

*Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Rich.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Present*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EA Bledsoe*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*F* 11 Texas.

*Franklin A. Fitch,*

*Private* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Valid June 30,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *f*

When *Feb 5,* 186*2.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *A. J. Campbell,*

Period *12 months,*

Remarks: *Parent sick,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Basch,*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Franklin D. Fisk

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rust

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Franklin A. Fitch*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb'y 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland,*

Period

*12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

*J*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Franklin D. Fitch,*

*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Camp Nelson Nov. 23/62*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Earle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Roach,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Enoch's*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Rusk*

By whom *W. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enclow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Stewart*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Hatch*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

*John Stewart.*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*F. A. Fitch*

Put, { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *Year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*.

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*F. S. Fitch,*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. H. Rusk,*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Levee at Camp Union*  
*Nov 23, 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*F. J. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*11th*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transferred to the 6th Reg't Tex Inf  
to 1st June, 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Fitch, James. S

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30212562	20
2	2666	21
3	2754	22
4	2850	23
5	2997	24
6	3020774	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* 11 Texas.

*J. A. Fitch,*

of { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30,* 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 13,* 1862.

Where *Knobsville,*

By whom *A. B. Norman,*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*J. S. Fitch*  
Out (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EA Basch*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Gas. S. F.*

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 13* , 186*2*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30* , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Roach*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*J. S. Fitch,*

*Privat*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 1862.

When

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left pick at Camp Nelson, Ark, Nov. 23/62.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. B. Bush,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where Knoxville

By whom W. W. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: sick at Hospital  
Pine Bluff Jan. 26/63  
from pneumonia.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Engelbrecht's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Engelbrecht's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. M. Stewart

*J* (Confederate)

11

Texas.

*John Smith*  
*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Camp Union*  
*Nov 10 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. Smith*  
Capt.

691  
Fitch, T. D.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fitch, Thomas.

Fitch Thomas.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612342	20
2	2433	21
3	2563	22
4	2667	23
5	2752	24
6	2848	25
7	2944	26
8	3039	27
9	3128	28
10	3219	29
11	50621094	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Fitch*

*4 Sgt* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers. }

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date

*Feb 5*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 5*, 186 .

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Basch*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Fitch,*

*4<sup>th</sup>*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleow's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completing its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

Captain



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*27*

*Thomas Fitch*

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Quirk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. W. D. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thos. Fitch*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Reisk*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thos Fitch*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ross*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thos. Fitch,*

*Privt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EA Rusk*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thos. Hitch

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 5, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom W. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enchelow's Company and Company A, Snodgrass' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enchelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Thomas Little*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk Texas*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Roberts.*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
muree. at Monroe.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thos. Fitch,*

*Co. 11* { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Thos. Fitch,*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Reisk. Texas,*

By whom *A. Graupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid: *Lt. J. M. Welch,*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Quarterly Review No 48 July 04*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Roberts* *Tex.*

*Bras Fitch*

*H. Sat. Guleadov's Co. 7th Robert's Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease *Diarrhoea acute*

Admitted *May 14* , 186 *2*

Returned to duty *May 10* , 186 *2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

(206)

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist

7  
670  
Fite P. H

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614355	20
2	4450	21
3	4510	22
4	4595	23
5	4670	24
6	4746	25
7	4812	26
8	4879	27
9	302742	28
10	112	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. A. F. Jordan*

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Panola*

By whom *H. K. Murray*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robert's Company and Company I, Robert's Mounted Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. A. F. Jordan*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* | **11** **Texas.**

*A. F. Jordan*

*Capt*, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Sanola*

By whom *Murray N. R.*

Period *3 Years*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. F. Jordan*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*P. C. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 186*7*

Where

*Panola Co*

By whom

*W. K. Murray*

Period

*5 Years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. ...*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*7*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Drew's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with the exception,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Smith*

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Murray*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Jones*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at the Tex. Hospital Little rock as nurse since March & April 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Smith's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. T. Kuper*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A*  
*C. H. Fite*

*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863

Where *DeWola County*

By whom *A. K. Murray*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Spoor's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. H. Fite*

Captain



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*P. H. [unclear]*

*211*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Parola County*

By whom *A. S. Murray*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. M. [unclear]*

To what time *Sept 28*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick w/ [unclear] [unclear] since 17 May*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. A. [unclear]*

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Coartage Tex*

By whom *N. R. Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. N. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*P. H. Tate*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186

Where *Carthage*

By whom *A. R. Murray*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lieut. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on detach-  
ed service in Brigade  
Train as Teamster.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Dyer's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jovina's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(32)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None without leave since  
11/11/1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Demeter. He and 22. Feb 27, 1865.  
Period 1/2 hr*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. F. French*

V  
1861  
Fitzgerald. A. L.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613307	20
2	3394	21
3	3505	22
4	3398	23
5	3718	24
6	9992	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

71

11

Texas.

*A. S. Fitzgerald*

*Priv.* { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co 5th*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Houstree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. H. Fish*

Original

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*A. S. Fitzgerald*  
Paid { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Graylock Texas Co. Texas*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*- on roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Fitzgerald*

*Recd* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *W. J. Johnson*

Period *3 years or more*

Remarks *On 25 days furlough  
by order Genl. M. C. C. 1009 Jan  
26. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christina's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*U. T. Fitzgerald*  
*Qui* } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Res. 11th*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 | Texas.

*A. S. Fitzgerald*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted on the 10. Sept. 1862 at Camp Paraway Titus Co Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christie's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowatree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robert*

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since 10 June till July 26*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*M. French*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7- Roberts

Commission L. Fitzgerald  
Bot. Cap. Christians to L. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scabies</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 11</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>May 19</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18

M. Simon

(CONFEDERATE)

11

TEX

A. J. Fitzgerald

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr . . . . . 1862

Date of issue June 30 . . . . . 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifeburg

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Tex

A. L. Fitzgerald

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hireburg

Compt.

✓ 1865  
Fitzgerald Bradford

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615306	20
2	3393	21
3	3502	22
4	3597	23
5	3656	24
6	3860	25
7	3760	26
8	9993	27
9	57629822	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



J

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Bradford Fitzgerald

Qui, } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

, 1862.

Where

Gay Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hoick

Captain

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Bradford Fitzgerald*

*Juni* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*Small*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Beantree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

J

11

Texas.

*Beauford Fitzgerald*

*Siv* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks: *on 30 days furlough by  
order Genl. McCullough  
June 26 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(648)

Captain

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*Bradford Fitzgerald*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *doled Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christina's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 11 Texas.

B. adford Helzger  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 1862  
When

Where Gray Rock  
By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid: H. M. Ross  
By whom  
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Left Sick in Texas

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
Rev. Sticks  
Capp'n.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Bradford Fitzgerald*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*.

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom *Apr 30*, 86

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(667)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

*Bradford Hayward*  
*Hayward*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry,\*  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Feb. 24*, 186*2*

By whom *W. R. Rock*, 186*2*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rooster's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised an organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the  
company letters changed.  
Book mark: Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 15, 1862

*W. M. Ross*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co X, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*George A. ...*  
*25*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. *24*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sick Leave*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Roberts Sam

12 1862  
1st Lt  
1st Capt Christian Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Perit. Fever

Admitted Jan 11 , 1862

Returned to duty stays , 1862

Discharged from service , 1862

Deserted , 1862

Furloughed , 1862

Died , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

A. M. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Roberts J. H.

Residence Fitzgerald  
Post at Austin, Tex. Register

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Disentery acute	
Admitted	April 6	, 1862.
Returned to duty	April 8	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 65

J. H. Johnson

Fitzgerald, J. S.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5001257	20
2	9079	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Fitzgerald  
Sis, { Capt. T. H. Bountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom A. Searlock

Period

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Disability.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fiske

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 27*, 1862:

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *reorganized*  
*company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. French*

Copyist.

64  
Application  
for discharge  
Co D 11th Inf.

Camp McCoy

June 25th 1862  
James Fitzgerald  
Approved

Col Roberts

Col Comdr

via Col Smith

N. J. Tyler Esq  
June 26th 1862

Col O. M. Roberts  
will discharge  
James Fitzgerald

via the route  
specified

N. C. McCulloch

Pris Surg. U.S.A.

Comdr

Recd avro

April 16/63



James Fitzgerald a private in Captain J. H.  
Roundtree Company Cal O. M. Roberts Regiment  
Texas Infantry Volunteers was enlisted on the  
9th day of May 1862. at Gray Rock Texas County Texas  
to serve three years said Fitzgerald was born  
in Bradley County in the State of Tennessee is twenty  
nine years of age five feet eight inches high  
Fair complexion Blue Eyes and light hair  
When enlisted was by occupation a farmer said  
Fitzgerald applies for Certificate upon which to find  
an application for a discharge from the service  
of Constitutional members

J. H. Roundtree Capt  
Company Roberts Regiment

I certify that I have carefully examined James  
Fitzgerald of Captain J. H. Roundtree Company  
of Roberts Regiment and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Constitutional weakness. He has a thin depressed  
chest with some Bronchial irritation. He is a  
recruit and has been in service but a short time.  
I recommend that he be discharged from  
service.

E. J. Jones, Surgeon, U.S.A.



1577  
Fitzgerald, William J.

Co. *19*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55015853	20
2	5947	21
3	6111	22
4	8772	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. F. Fitzgerald*

*Co. 1* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 10*, 186

Where

*Smith Co*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*10*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. Fitzgerald*

*Wm*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Billwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H E Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*W. T. Fitzgerald*

*Priv*

} Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: *Trans to Sharp's Co 'C'*  
*Hubbard's Regt*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. M. ...*  
*...*

Co *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks *Trans to Co C*

*1st Texas Battalion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. M. ...*

Fitzgerald, W. T.  
Co. 4/2, 11. Tex. Inf  
asks transfer

See personal papers of

A. Patt.

4/2, Co. 4/2, 11. Reg't Tex. Inf

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

698

Hall, H. V.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, H. V.

✓ 699  
Flatt, John

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50617597	20
2	7683	21
3	7774	22
4	7860	23
5	7993	24
6	8121	25
7	8157	26
8	8236	27
9	8305	28
10	50620905	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also S. Platt 2nd Battalion



(Confederate.)

27

11

Texas.

*John* { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 1862*

*July 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1862*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *August 1862*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *John*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. U. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Platt*

*Pos*

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 8*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 8*

, 186

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*A. B. Hubbard*

Period

*12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*9*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Th. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Th. Smith*, 1862.

When

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. K. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

11

Texas.

John Felt  
} (Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Canton, Texas

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 2 mos

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Dyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

*John Platt*

*Platt*, (Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 8*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Wm. Hubbard*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Ross*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John F. ...*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *Archie*, 1862

Enlisted: *July 8*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Pitts*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*J. ...*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *per month*, 186 3

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 186 2.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Genl. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. ...*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. L. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: *...*

*W. M. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John Smith*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Regiment*

By whom *John Smith*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *August 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

*John Smith*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co....., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Camp Sherman 11/15/62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*Fleming, T. J.*

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612654	20
2	2757	21
3	2874	22
4	2974	23
5	1070	24
6	1138	25
7	1253	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

T. J. Fleming

Out } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom Capt M Mast

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F.

11

Texas.

T. J. Fleming

Pat

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F. 11 Texas.

T. J. Fleming  
Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 186.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*John Thomas*  
Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 1862.

Where

*Arkansas*

By whom

*W. J. Lee*

Period

*30*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Lee*

To what time

*May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. Lee* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

T. J. Fleming  
Put, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 M

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*T. Fleming*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 5*, 1863.

Where *Mexico*

By whom *W. Little*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *R.B. Roberts*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*W. Little*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

T. J. Fleming  
Priv., (Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

701

*Flores. J. P.*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Flores. J. P.*

Flores. A. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flores. Joseph. A

+ 7/13  
Flores, Joseph A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610470	20
2	0566	21
3	0658	22
4	0776	23
5	0873	24
6	0973	25
7	1007	26
8	1159	27
9	1254	28
10	350	29
11	0872	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

11

Texas.

Josep A. Flores

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 18, 186

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Gaston

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Joseph A. Flores<sup>+</sup>

Privat, Co. K. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where vacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

name appears in lead. of  
names Present as  
Joseph A. Flores.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Muir's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F | 11 | Texas.

J. A. Flores

Put } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent to repair  
arms.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

Texas.

J

11

J. A. Florio

Out } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March 18, 1862

Where Tacogdochee

By whom M. Mast.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*J A Flores*  
Put in Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18* 1862.

Where *Macoydocher*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt + W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. C. Foster*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *near doeres*

By whom *J. C. Foster*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Foster*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, organized its organization April 9, 1862, was the combination of A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. C. Foster*  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

A. J. Flores

Put, (Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1863

Where Macgdoches

By whom m mast

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1863*

Where

*San Antonio*

1863

By whom

*M. Mast*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Roberts*

To what time

*April 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*None appears in column of names  
sent as of Feb 1863*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. P. Lench*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*A. J. Flores*

*Pat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 1863

Where *Jacobsdoches*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *detailed to drive  
bees*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(Confederate)

F

11

Texas.

A. J. Flores  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862

Where Macgregorches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade  
herdman by order of Col.  
Rundol.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*safe and existing*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(144)

Copyist



774  
Flores. J. P.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50011160	20
2	255	21
3	1351	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Tex Inf.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

*James M. Mast*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Mast* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Col. Roberts*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Roberts*

To what time *April 5* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

*James M. Mast*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. P. Flores

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. P. Burton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Put J. P. Floras

Appears on Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1864

When

Where Jan 13

By whom Hempstead , 186 .

Period Col. Young

Last paid: 1 yr.

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(627)

L. B. Barton

Copy

705

*Flores, J. A*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Flores, Joseph. A*

766  
*Flowers, Jared.*

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Flowers, Jared.*

Flowers, Garet

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001-157	20
2	5054	21
3	5175	22
4	5257	23
5	5342	24
6	5433	25
7	5517	26
8	5696	27
9	5880	28
10	5729	29
11	5022-938	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Geo. S. Flowers,*

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 17*

, 186

Where

*Kempville*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*20 miles*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(186)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*JH*

11

Texas.

*Jaret Flowers.*

*Co.*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186 *2*

Where *Kemplice.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*\* name appears in column  
of names Present as  
Jaret Flowers,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 11 | Texas.

*James Flowers*  
} Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *A. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90 miles.*

Remarks:

*Was detailed on 24 June to  
return to Sabine County  
to procure arms & report  
for duty 14 July.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. S. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. H. Flowers*

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Kumhill*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Jarret Flowers,*  
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*17 Feby*, 1862.

Where

*Hemphill.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts.*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Hardesty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Jared Flowers,*  
Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Hemp Hill*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Am M Ross*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at the son  
valent, Camp near  
Little Rock Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carrway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sicily's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Jared Flowers,*  
*Sgt.,* Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *James Feby*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

*17 Feby*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where

*Hemphill.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts.*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ross.*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Jaret Flowers,*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *28 Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Jaret Flowers,*  
*D4*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186*4*

Where *Hempshire*

By whom *M Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. Roberts*

To what time *30 April*, 186

Remarks: *Present Sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roovers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

37 | 11 Texas.

Joseph Flowers,  
Sgt., Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb* 186*4*.

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug* 186*4*.

Remarks *Absent in arrest at  
Marksville, La.*

\* Roll

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
... Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Approved on 24 June*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 11 | Day

J. F. Feavers  
Ph. C. J. Knight Jr

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Remittens*

Admitted *Apr 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died *Apr 30*, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>20-5-3</sup> ~~12~~

*M. B. ...*  
(25) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*11*

*Texas*

*J. P. Flowers,*  
*Regt Co F. 11. Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Feb Remit*

Admitted *April 22*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died *May 1*" 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2974. page *62*  
*257*

*G. M. Lowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Roberts

Garett Flowers

But Capt. Burton's Co. 6. Rose Light

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Roseola	
Admitted	Sept. 25	, 1862
Returned to duty	Apr. 29	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

A. H. Johnson

765

*Flowers. Garot*

**Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Flowers. Garot.*

720

Foreman D. P.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman C. P. D.

*Foreman. J. D.*

**Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Foreman. J. D.*



Foreman, J. P.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman, J. P. D.

712  
Foreman. I. P. D.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611463	20
2	1581	21
3	1724	22
4	1834	23
5	9926	24
6	50620256	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. P. G. Furman

{ Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12. 0000

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Y. S. G. Foreman

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Hudson Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment T-124 Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*J. D. P. Forman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

J. P. D. Foreman

Pat. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged July 14"  
1862 by reason of being  
under 18 yrs.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

*L. H. ...*  
Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spent with leave since  
June 28*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. French* Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. ...*

... Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 14*, 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks *Died ... under  
18 Apr ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* 11 Texas

*J. D. Forman*  
*Co. 10 B. 11 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *14 July*, 1862

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862

By whom *N. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 228

*O. J. Taylor*  
Supt.

713  
Foreman L.C.A

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	237	20
2	245	4	21
3	263	4	22
4	966	2	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

11

Texas.

*L. O. A. Freeman*

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 5*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 5*, 186

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*H. C. A. [unclear]*  
Out, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bault,*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*L. O. A. Foreman,*

*Private*, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*.

By whom *A. Houpland*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks: *Died May 20, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Rusk*

(Confederate)

*F* 11 Texas.

*Frederick Freeman*  
Co *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Discontinuation of  
Train*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Roberts*

*Lucious O. A. Foreman*  
*Capt. Enfield Co. 3d, Roberts Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rem't Fever + Cerebritis</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 16</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<i>May 20</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

*H. Johnson*

(206)

206

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*  
Lucius B. Foreman  
Col. Co. H. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Remitt Fever*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *May 20*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 187

*W. A. Binkman*



714

Foreman, H. S.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman, H. S.

715  
*Foreman. H. A.*

**Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Foreman. H. A.*

\* 716  
*Forman, J. D.*

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611460	20
2	1574	21
3	1707	22
4	1800	23
5	1880	24
6	1973	25
7	2068	26
8	2149	27
9	2293	28
10	2840	29
11	252 2230	30
12	1087	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. C. Norman

501 } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Feb 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company R. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Bullard

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7

11

Texas.

J. D. Foreman  
Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ullrich

(Confederate.)

*ET*

11 Texas.

*J. L. Forman*

*Pvt* | Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Let for 2d master  
as Trustee May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Foreman*

*Priv* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster  
by order Col Roberts*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jener's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 26*, 1862.

Where

*Harrison*

By whom

*W. H. Roberts*

Period

*12 month*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Roberts*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *retained as transfer*

*from Co. Roberts May*

*13 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment T-12-Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*



F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. D. Foreman

Appears on Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Feb. 26

Where Henderson, 1862

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster  
to Capt. Wm M. Ross 2. Mo.  
order Col. Roberts May 13-  
1862

\* Name appears in column of names  
Present as J. D. Foreman

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

*J. H.*

11

Texas.

*J. H. Henderson*

*Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*James H. H. H.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26, 1863*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained Transfer  
May 15" 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jeter's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstain*

(Confederate)  
11  
Texas.

*J.F.*

*Pat*, (Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry)  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above, 1863.  
for *Mass. T. Co.*

**Enlisted:**

**When:** *Jan 10, 1862*

**Where:** *Mass. T. Co.*

**By whom:** *Capt. [unclear]*

**Period:** *12 M.*

**Last paid:** *Jan 10, 1863*

**By whom:** *Capt. [unclear]*

**To what time:** *Jan 10, 1863*

**Present or absent:** *Present*

**Remarks:** *Account of [unclear] as [unclear]*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Kooze's Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Kooze's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

**Book mark:**

*A. J. [unclear]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*F*

*P. ...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 21*, 1863.

Where *H. ...*

By whom *C.M. ...*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*3 M. ...* Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*11*  
Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sam + Fin*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *C. M. F.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *20*

By whom *...*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and  
Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. H. Foreman*  
Co. 19, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
Station .....  
Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ....., 1862 .  
Place .....  
Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*as teamster 13 June*  
*per order of Col O M Roberts*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
.....

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*  
(44) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Private*, Co. : 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As Transferred June 9/62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*John J. French*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*200 taken to the Orders  
from Reg. 74<sup>th</sup>*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*



(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

J. D. Foreman

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862

Date , 186

Occupation Wagner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 186

To Nov. 30, 186

Months 2

Days 1

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature J. D. Foreman

Remarks: Cp. "class"

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw, Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. FOWLER

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar.

1863

for

Date

Apr.

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 1

1863

To

Mar. 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

J. D. FOWLER

Remarks:

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Benton  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

J. D. Forman

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr.

, 186 3.

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

To

Apr. —

, 186 3.

Months

, 186 3.

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

J. D. Forman

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J D Foreman  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for Apr - July, 1863.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr - 17, 1863.  
To July 31, 1863.  
Months \_\_\_\_\_  
Days 105

Rate of pay 25¢ per day  
Signature J D Foreman  
Remarks: Jan

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Mary L. Renshaw

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jos. Foreman

Pvt Co H 11 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

, 1862 .

Date

, 186

Occupation

Transfer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 13

, 1862 .

To

May 31

, 1862 .

Months

Days

Date of pay

26c

Signature

J. D. Foreman

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE  
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

..... Jos D. Foreman

..... Pvt Co H 11 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

..... June ..... 1862  
..... at Camp Clough

Date

Occupation

..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

..... June 1 ..... 1862  
..... June 30 ..... 1862

Rate of pay

25c

Signature J. D. Foreman

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDG  
Corist.

717

Forman. J. P. D.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman. J. P. D.

715  
Forman, R. S.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612023	20
2	2069	21
3	2178	22
4	2222	23
5	2226	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 28 Tex Cav



(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

N. L. Forman

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co of  
Randall's Regt under of Col  
Randall comd'g Brigade Nov  
1st 1862. Descriptive list  
furnished

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Ingraham

(505)

Copies

(Confederate)

*GF*

11

Texas.

*M. S. Forman*

*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 28*, 1863.

Where

*New Salem*

By whom

*Priv. Henry*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Pruitt*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Hospital Pine Bluff  
since 19<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. P. Mustain*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*John T. ...*

*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. T. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Pat Henry*

Period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

By whom *Capt G. M. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at Memphis La*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment T-12a-Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. P. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. O. ...*  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 28*, 1862.

Where *New-Salem*

By whom *Pvt. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186...

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*H. O. Johnson*  
Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* - 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Foreman

See Return Card

for April 1865 filed

with J. S. Foreman  
Exr

St. 73 Oct. 1834  
W.S. [unclear]  
[unclear] Paid 11/10





+  
*Forman W. A.*

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611580</i>	20
2	<i>1703</i>	21
3	<i>1801</i>	22
4	<i>1882</i>	23
5	<i>1974</i>	24
6	<i>2070</i>	25
7	<i>2147</i>	26
8	<i>2221</i>	27
9	<i>2215</i>	28
10	<i>9927</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Ferguson

Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Feb 26

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. W. Roberts

Period 12 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

7

W.A. Foreman

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When  
Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Uthall

Copyist

*E7*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. C. Forman*

*Prst* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(602)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*W. A. Foreman*

*Priv* } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
          } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John ...*

*Rit*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 20*, 1862.

Where

*Texarkana*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*2 month*

Last paid:

By whom

*John ...*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*... of ...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

11

Texas.

W. A. Foreman

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When: Feb 26, 1862.

Where: Henderson

By whom: O. M. Roberts

Period: 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom: Wm M Ross.

To what time: Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*C. B. Hanson*

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*, 1863.

Where

*Hemerson*

By whom

*A. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Hospital Pine Bluff  
Ark 12 Feb'y, 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John M. Roberts*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862

Where *Alabama*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Alabama*

(Confederate.)  
11

TEXAS.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_ + Aug

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. M. ...*

Copy No.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*Ti*

*Pat* *111* *Company*  
Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
111 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
*Jan. 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Feb. 26, 1863.*

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *H. Roberts*

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The company was known at various times as Captain  
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and  
Company A. The 111th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company of the organization April 8, 1862, with the companies  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate Army for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain* *Copies*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*W. H. Freeman*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since June 28*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. J. French*

(344)

Copyist.

See return card in  
April 1865 filed  
with 2<sup>d</sup> Formon  
222

Formon -

Write nothing above this line

Write nothing above this line

Foreman -

See Return card for

April 1865 filed

with J. J. Foreman  
Exr.

725  
Fort. E. B

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,17959	20
2	5055	21
3	5147	22
4	5309	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   1  

Number of personal papers herein   1  

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* (Confederate) 11 Texas.

*E. J. Fort,*  
*Priv*, } Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186 ?

Joined for duty and garrisoned:  
When *July 17*, 186 ?

Where *Hempstead,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles,*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Siney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*  
Coy. Clk.



(Confederate.)

*A* | *11* **Texas.**

*E. B. Frost,*  
*Capt*

, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cowan's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Barrett*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*Edw. Fork,*

*Col* ( Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hemphill*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*E*

11

Texas.

*W. Scott*  
} Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. Roberts*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Def July 27, 62 at  
Capt Ross in Tyler*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

121  
Foster. T. B

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. Thomas. J.

422  
Foster Thomas J

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50015567	20
2	7651	21
3	7741	22
4	7828	23
5	7917	24
6	7959	25
7	8045	26
8	8124	27
9	8201	28
10	8272	29
11	8343	30
12	9591	31
13	50021228	32
14	0591	33
15	041	34
16	52413468	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Co. Troop Co.* .....  
*.....* ..... , 1862.

Muster-in to date *.....* ..... , 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *.....* ..... , 1862.

Where *.....*

By whom *.....*

Period *.....*

No. of miles to rendezvous.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and its company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1-11-62 (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
) Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1-11-62, 1862

Muster-in to date by 1-11-62, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 1-11-62

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: 2

J. M. Harrison

(Confederate)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Fos Foster*

*129*, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *4 21 62*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *W. Va*

By whom *S. McArdon*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Foster*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Frank J. [unclear]*  
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 3*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 12*, 1862,

Where *Houston*

By whom *B. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Abandoned leave  
Jan 20 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

1

11

Texas.

Foster

11 Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for det'd Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Wanton

By whom H. C. Medford

Period

Remarks: Present for duty

Sign. H. C. Medford, Detachment

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

27

11

Texas.

Thos Foster

1st, Co. I. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Austin

By whom

Carrison

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Loss & 2 M

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Dismissed

Left at Camp Church in  
Charleston, S.C.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*127* *no* *Foster*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *Capt J. M. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *By attached service  
from Sept to 31 Dec.  
He is with Co. Roberts &  
attached to Regt.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Potter*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*nos. Foster*

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must. Coy*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 23*, 1862.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detail as Reg't Com-  
missary Jan 6, 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Peter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry*

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 23*, 1862.

Where *Sumner's Division*

By whom *Capt J. M. Robertson*

Period *4 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 23*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Turned up*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robertson*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

No. *100* *Foster*  
*1st*, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
*age 30*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. [illegible]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

*W. J. Foster*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station: *Present*

Remarks: *Present since last report*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*[Signature]*  
Captain

*F* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Thos J. Foster*  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't *Sherrill*  
Station *camp strength*  
Remarks: *Elected in reorganization*  
*Jan 23 & absent with leave*  
*since Jun 24, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Thomas G. ...*  
Co *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company ...*  
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th Reg't Texas Infantry*

*Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Taylor, N.Y.*

Remarks *On special duty winding up of M. business of F. Vetch.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

*G. W. Funch*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

//

TEXAS.

*Thos. J. Foster*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

*T. Bay*

No. 14 Abs. S. 2 Cr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

*Edw. M. Baxter*

9 day of Sept, 1863

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 6 00

*11 Dollars*

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES.

A. D. M., R. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 4 day of September 1865, viz:

3) Three B Sole Leather

Cost, Dollars. Cents

2 00 6 00

6 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., R. I. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

The Treasurer at Lt.  
J. W. H. HAYNES

Voucher No 52

Paid 7<sup>th</sup> October 1862

Thos J. Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. S. A.

From 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862

Do 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Pay \$ 270.00

11 Regt Inf Vol



No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

Sol<sup>t</sup> Genl. Thos. J. Foster *Dr*

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself	July 1st 1862	Sept. 30th 1862	3	..	90	00	270	00	
For myself—years service—									
FORAGE— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent with out leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. W. H. Ross *U.S.M.* and to the *30th* day of *June* 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. C. Kerby U.S.M.* this *7th* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & Seventy* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_ years service  
Forage \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Signed Duplicates.

*Thos. J. Foster 1st Lt 60 (S)*  
*with Regt Texas 2nd Infy*

(No. 5)

No. 4. *[illegible]* 1863  
*[illegible]*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses in the service of Company A. J. Foster wa. l. b.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery C. S. Army, for thirteen days, commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863  
and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863, at in the field

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	HAY.	FOODER.	
July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	1	1	2	31	80	12	14	960		1120		

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Foster 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Vol Artillery Commanding

Received at during the month of July on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863, of A. J. Foster  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, nine hundred and sixty pounds of corn, zero pounds of hay, and zero pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

zero pounds of corn, zero pounds of hay, and zero pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. J. Foster 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Vol Artillery

(NEED FULLER.)

723

*For John T.*

**Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50612374	20
2	2407	21
3	2561	22
4	2604	23
5	2750	24
6	2846	25
7	2942	26
8	3037	27
9	3120	28
10	3217	29
11	3302 2775	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John T. ...*

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers. }

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not done*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartolow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*John J. Foster*

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom:

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk*



(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 | Texas.

*John J. Jones*  
} Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rust,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. South,*  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*John J. [unclear]*  
Out { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *11* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Couplander*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. [unclear]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*John T. Fox,*

*Privat*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. South,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*John T. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Houpland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Little Rock  
Since Dec 11/62*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. South*

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

John T. Fox  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Caupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

(108) Jno. Stewart  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

*John ...*  
*Butt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 5*, 1863

Where *Rank Texas*, 1862

By whom *U. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Burdick's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Burdick's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(102)

*Jos. Stewart*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*John T. Fox*

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas,*

By whom *A. Houpland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas

*J. J. [unclear]*  
Appears on [unclear], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *J. J. [unclear]*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb. 4 5*, 1864

Where *Rusk, Texas*, 1864

By whom *A. J. Coupland*, 1864

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *By whom [unclear]*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rader*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th*  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Left with company Nov*  
*23, 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. French*  
Coppier.

754  
For M. L.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44249271	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





715  
Franklin W. R.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,141,02	20
2	5109	21
3	420	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*W. P. Franklin*

*Pvt*, Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*,

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *34 miles*.

Remarks:

*\* as shown by certificate of  
mustering officer.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Van Scott*

(266)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*27*

11

Texas.

*M. R. Franklin,*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged 25*  
*Apr 1862 by order 539.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Soley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Appears on *11th* Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *April 27*, 1862.  
Place *San Antonio, Texas*  
Remarks *revised by*  
*Robert No 529*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twenty months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French* Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Roberts Tex

Willis R. Franklin

Priv. Capt. Garaway Co. C. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>Mich. 28.</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>Apr. 9.</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

*J. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

Copyist

606-1000

Pres. Ben Franklin

6100

28

65-5

~~7~~ 31

Paper not on file.



ap<sup>l</sup> 15 1862  
Application of  
Williston, in the  
presence of Capt  
Carleton, Company "C"  
of Roberts Regiment  
vol. Infy. & volunteers  
for a discharge

Camp Lubbock near  
Houston, Texas  
15 April 1862

Co. C, 11th Tex. Infy.  
Approved  
J. M. Roberts  
Col. Comd'g  
see fifty below

Received  
Apr 16/63.

Account of the discharge  
of Williston April 19 1862  
Specimen  
No 39  
The Genl Comd'g  
decrees that Bro  
W R Franklin of  
Capt Benton Co  
Rebels kept in  
discharge from  
the war  
By order  
By Genl W. H. Miller  
J. B. Miller  
a. c.





a time, & he cannot walk a sufficient  
time to learn the drill: - He has been  
under treatment for a considerable time  
without any improvement. It would  
be to the interest of the service to discharge  
him

Wm. J. M. Surgeon U.S.A.

7-11  
Franks, Jasper

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52617596	20
2	7682	21
2	7770	22
4	7859	23
5	7951	24
6	7992	25
7	804	26
8	8156	27
9	8252	28
10	8300	29
11	8308	30
12	33621100	31
13	1452	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Custom Vauquain Co.  
Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Custom

By whom C. H. ...

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. ...

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Jasper Franks

Pvt

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

July 8

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186

Where

Union

By whom

W. B. Subbar

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

7

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186

Where *Wichita*

By whom *P. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(year)

Copyright

Confederate.)

*F*

11 Texas.

*11th Regt Texas Inf*  
Capt. Thomas B Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John J. Smith* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Union Texas*

By whom *W. W. Moore*

Period *12 Mos*

Remarks: *Discharged to King with  
Co to ... Union June 24  
1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for *Water in 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *isanton*

By whom *L. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks: *present for duty*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*



(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

*Asper Frank*  
*Asper*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *S. V. Cleard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Asper*

To what time *30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Foster*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Jasper Frankes*  
*Doc*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *is Austin*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross R.M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*James F. ...*  
*W. J.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June - July*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *May 8*, 1862

Where *... ..*

By whom *W. B. Hubbard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. W. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

*W. B. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Quinton*

By whom *See Muster*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1 1862*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

*See Muster*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John T. ...*  
*John T. ...*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. ...*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Hubbard*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *G. ...*

To what time *Mar. 31*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*John T. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ..... 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*20 persons in it and on  
the 20 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since  
30 July*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*H. H. ...*  
Copyist.



+ 727  
Frazier Thomas. M

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57615179	20
2	5258	21
3	5370	22
4	5434	23
5	5520	24
6	5607	25
7	5737	26
8	5820478	27
9	5828	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Thomas M. Trazer,*  
*Pr* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *date June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *28 May*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *J. C. Oliphant.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11 miles,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Grazier

Plt

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

28<sup>th</sup> May

, 1862

Where

Milam

By whom

J. H. Oliphant

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised his organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Boardwell  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*T* 11 Texas.

*T. M. Frazier*  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *28<sup>th</sup> May*, 186*2*

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphant.*

Period *3 m<sup>s</sup>.*

Last paid:

By whom *Was paid due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Left sick at home  
on furlough, ordered  
to report to Lt Foster  
at Camp Clough,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Coppin.

(1862)

(Confederate.)  
F 11 Texas.

J. M. Frazer,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1862

Where Milan.

By whom J. H. Oliphant,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. M. Ross,

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at the convalescent camp near Little Rock Ark,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

To  
J. M. Trauger  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. M. Trauger*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

*28 May, 1862*

Where

*Milam's  
J. H. Oliphant,  
3 yrs.*

By whom

Period

last paid:

*Capt Ross,  
31 Oct, 1862*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present Sick*

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Trauger*

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. M. Frazier,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186*2*

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. H. Oliphint*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*

To what time *28 Feby*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casewy's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. M. Brazier,*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *28 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. H. Diphint.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*3*.

Remarks *Disent. at Grand*  
*Ecore La. Aug 3, 63,*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Shacy's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Copied



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
Co. X, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*None*  
*None*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*J. M. D.*  
*J. M. D.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
....., Co....., 11-Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*....., 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for [illegible] [illegible]*  
*[illegible]*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

728  
Frazier, John. C.  
Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50013500	20
2	3657	21
3	3761	22
4	3861	23
5	3949	24
6	4004	25
7	4116	26
8	50671217	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*John C. Teazier*  
*John C. Teazier* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *D. Deedlock*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 11 Texas.

*John C.razier*  
*Pfizer*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W M Ross*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*F* 11 Texas.

*J. C. Frazier*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Not dated*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *L. Deuelock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

\* Not indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16, 1863."

Book mark:  
*R. S. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

*T* | 11 Texas.

*J. W. Frazier*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. B.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186 .

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Seulock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Rev. Feb*

(Confederate.)

*21*

11

Texas.

*C. Frazier*  
*21st*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 8*, 1862.

Where

*Gray Rock Pt.*

By whom

*L. Senelock*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Truett*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robt. Frazier*

Copy 12.



(Confederate.)

71

11

Texas.

J. C. Pezzie  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scovelock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Monroe Hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

R. B. Roberts

Copyist.

*F* Confederates  
1-1 Texas.

Appears on *Roll C. Mazier*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

When *Jan 1864*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Where *May Rock*  
By whom *D. Tomlock* 1862.

Period *March 31, 1864*  
Last paid: *By whom*  
To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Absent - sufficient*

This company was successively designated  
Orlando's Company and Company (I. Roberts)  
11th Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Reg't  
was organized in the State of Texas in  
1862, and was previously known as  
Company under provisions of  
the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wicks leave for forty five days service  
31 April under Genl Ord. 3017 Mich. &*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

M.R. G

50621217

1912.

*165. Dep. and G. C.*

729  
Frazier, T. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier, Thomas M.

Freeman, N. J.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611406	20
2	1580	21
3	1720	22
4	1824	23
5	1880	24
6	1976	25
7	2072	26
8	2151	27
9	2220	28
10	2298	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

N. Freeman

100 (Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Churchill

Capt.





(Confederate.)

*EF*

11

TEXAS.

*N. T. Freeman*

Plt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Tf*

11

Texas.

*M. F. Freeman*

Rat (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *About serial 28"  
Augt. 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts, Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. B. M. Stair*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Henderson*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John M. Ross*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. G. Mustain*

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*N. J. Freeman.*

*Priv.*, (Co. B, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Henderson.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Ross.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Camp Nelson, Ariz. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Ja Ingraham*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*EF*

11

Texas.

*M. S. Freeman*

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*, 1863.

Where

*Hemerson*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 11 Texas.

J. B. Franklin  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for August 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom J. M. Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:  
By whom Sgt J. M. Ross

To what time Feb 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in capt.  
Houston Battery 22nd  
May 1863 via Capt. Bagdad

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment; I-11a-Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tippo's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

W. J. [unclear]  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 26, 1862.  
Where Harrison  
By whom C. M. Roberts  
Period 12 M

Last paid:  
By whom C. M. Roberts  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Remarks: Detained nurse  
in Hospital Little  
Rock

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. B. Weinstein





(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Frederick*  
*Co. 1st*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Q. M. Dept. 22 Steamers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

7-1  
Freeman, Tyre

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611465	20
2	1585	21
3	1705	22
4	1802	23
5	1883	24
6	1975	25
7	2071	26
8	2150	27
9	2226	28
10	2277	29
11	50650746	30
12	47250122	31
13	47266722	32
14	45332006	33
15	7172	34
16	75492038	35
17	45982688	36
18	45143047	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7  
of

11

Texas.

Wm Freeman

Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas  
Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Wellhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. Freeman

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Uchall

*F*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Tyre Freeman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O.M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. Amustain*

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Tyre Freeman

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

Col O.M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Remarks:

Absent since 28<sup>th</sup>  
Augt. 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company B*

*Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1862.

Entered:

When

*Feb 26*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*John M. Goetz*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Nipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hurstain*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Irene Freeman

Private, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detailed as nurse at  
Genl Hospital Little Rock  
Ark. Dec. 2nd 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Tyne, W. W.*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*, 1863.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*O.M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*W.M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed nurse  
at Hospital Little  
Rock 2 Dec. 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; appears Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wiley T. Jones*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Presbyterian*

By whom *A. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. W. Ross*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Descriptive list furnished. Detained as nurse at Genl. Hospital L. Rock Ark. Dec 2 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. P. Mustin*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John ...*  
..., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 26*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*  
By whom *C. M. ...*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. M. ...*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Transferred to Co. 2*  
*Detached Teamster*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*Durbin*

*Pvt.* { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Hemphill*

By whom *C. M. Ross*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Ross*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Present Jan 1862*  
*Little*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*B. M. Stein*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
... Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*As sick at Camp Wilson  
Nov 23.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*James M. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street  
Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Feb. 11  
to 15, 1864.

Roll dated

*Feb 12 1864*

, 186

Where captured

*Little Rock AR*

When captured

*Sept 10*, 1863.

Received

*Feb 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Little Rock*

Number of roll

83; sheet

(626)

*H. M. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*John S. ...*  
*Col. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from St. Louis, Mo., Military Prisons  
to Alton, Ill., Military Prisons, April 9, 1864.

Roll dated *April 10*  
....., 186

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *April 10*, 186

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

247; sheet

(889b)

*L. S. ...*

Copyist.





**Confederate.**

*11*  
*1864*  
*Private W. H. B. [unclear]*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *April 11*, 186*4*

Where captured *Little Rock Ark.*

When captured *Sept 10*, 186*3*

When discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

By whom discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to Camp Douglas Aug 23, 1864.*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

*J. P. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

71

11 P.W.

John P. ...  
No. 10015 11 West 3rd St.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,  
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Little Rock Ark

When captured

Sept 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of ...

38; sheet

John P. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

*I*

*11*

Texas.

*Lyne Freeman*  
*Regt. Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Inf*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *Sept 10*, 1863.

When received *Aug 24*, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: *Died Nov 9/64.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *309*

*Lyne Freeman*

(Confederate.)

*11*  
*27th*  
*Infantry*

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Ill., from November 1 to November  
15, 1864.

Report dated *1st Sept*

, 186

Where captured *Little Rock - Ark*

When captured *Sept 15*, 1863.

Died *Nov 9*, 1864.

Disease *Chronic diarrhoea*

Number of grave *140*

Locality of grave *Line 2 - Block 33  
City Cemetery*

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate  
- I certify that there are no personal effects in my possession  
as Surgeon of the Post belonging to deceased Prisoners of War  
enumerated in the foregoing List. - A. M. SIMMONS, Asst. Surg.  
U. S. V., Post Surgeon.

Number of roll:

**398**

(664)

*W. M. Boyd*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Tyre Freeman

Co. B. Robert's Regt ~~1864~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay at St Johns College Hosp  
for Little Rock Ark

Date June 3, 1863

Occupation Nurse, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 1863

To May 31, 1863

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay \$.25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

*Fridelle Henry*

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618627	20
2	8807	21
3	8901	22
4	8986	23
5	9028	24
6	9206	25
7	9735	26
8	50620987	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   6  

Number of personal papers herein   1  

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L*  
*Henry Briddle*

*Priv* Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Hoffman*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F*  
*Henry Fiddle*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 8*, 1862.

Where

*Paraville*

By whom

*O E Roberts*

Period

*34*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm Ross*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick at  
Des Arc Left Oct 14*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Henry Triddle*  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Commerville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col names*  
*Present as Henry Triddle*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]* Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F* 11 Texas.

*Henry Fiddle*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186 *.*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Henry Fiddle  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1863.

Where

Perryville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Alexandria

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Henry Fiddle*  
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 8*, 186 .

Where

*Perryville*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on furlough for (38) days since Aug. 10, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 Texas.

*Henry Fiddle*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1864

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1864

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Texas since Sept 18 & has sent in certificates regularly.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Johnson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Approved and signed*  
*for*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 11 Tex

H. F. Fulle

1st. Col. Regt. Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Apr 10, 1864

Returned to duty Apr 23, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>20. 301</sup> 2

M. G. Bellade

(65)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*11*

*Texas*

*A. Fiedler*  
*Priv. Co. K. 11. Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *April 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty *April 23*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2971, page *50*  
" *121*

*A. M. Rowe*

(635)



737  
Frohne. C. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.  
7th (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Frohne, H. C.

<sup>+</sup>  
*J. Lane. H. S.*

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

*F+S* (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3021</i>	20
2	<i>3177</i>	21
3	<i>3118</i>	22
4	<i>0228</i>	23
5	<i>0250</i>	24
6	<i>3287</i>	25
7	<i>0317</i>	26
8	<i>0344</i>	27
9	<i>3417</i>	28
10	<i>3520</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*J*  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. ...*

*Priv* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 10*, 186

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. C. Jones*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Trobne

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Band Musician March 30, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. C. Lawrence*  
Private, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where

*Tyler, Smith Co.*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transf. fr. Co. B, Mai. 28. '62, 15. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. Roberts*  
*Private*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June* 1862

Enlisted: *Feb. 10* 1862

When

Where

*Tyler Smith Co.*

By whom

*Wm. Roberts*  
*12 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

*Wm. H. Ross*

By whom

To what time

*Feb. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Roberts*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. C. ...*  
*Mason*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *26.10.*, 1862.

Where *Tyler, Texas,*

By whom *D. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Tracy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. C. ...*  
*Misc.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where

*Near Texas*

By whom

*J. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. G. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. B. Lawrence*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 10*

Where

*Tyler, Texas*

1862.

By whom

*W. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
hosp. at Rock Flou.  
14.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Gray*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Wm. S. Roberts*  
Mustered, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. S. Roberts*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

When

Where

*Tyler, Texas*

By whom

*G. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

*Wm. S. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In hospital, sick. Little  
Rock, Ark. during Nov. 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm S*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. /, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... 1862.

**Place** *Camp ...*

**Remarks:** *etc. as in previous*

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James*  
....., Co....., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Remitted at Genl Hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. A. D. [Signature]*

7  
315  
✓  
T. B. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-10661	20
2	2759	21
3	2870	22
4	2976	23
5	271	24
6	3620715	25
7	1143	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

F

11

Texas.

B W Fry

Co. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*B. W. Fry*

*Out* ( Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry. )

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 mos.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Branton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

B. W. Fry

Private, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. H. Little*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco*

By whom *W. H. Little*

Period *34*

Last paid: By whom *W. H. Rose*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Lied at Camp Nelson near Austin Tex.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Little*

F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

B. M. Fry

Out

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 M.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(822)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*B. F. ...*

..., Col., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Camp Sherman on 23 Nov*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*1122*  
*Provench*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went on leave since 25th ...  
under ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 1 10

12-11-57  
Pol. Surgeon Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Cholera

Admitted	<u>Jan 30</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 3</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>No. 1858</sup> ~~44~~

Ab. Sallade  
Copial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 11 | Texas

B. M. Fry  
Priv. Co. A. 11. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Jan 30 \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Returned to duty Feby 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_ 186  .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_ 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_ 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_ 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Fry

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24 / 241

B. M. Fry

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 11 | 44  
Edw. Ford  
private in the 11th Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<u>Jan 31</u>	, 1865.
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 3</u>	, 1865.
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2974, page 22

J. Wilson

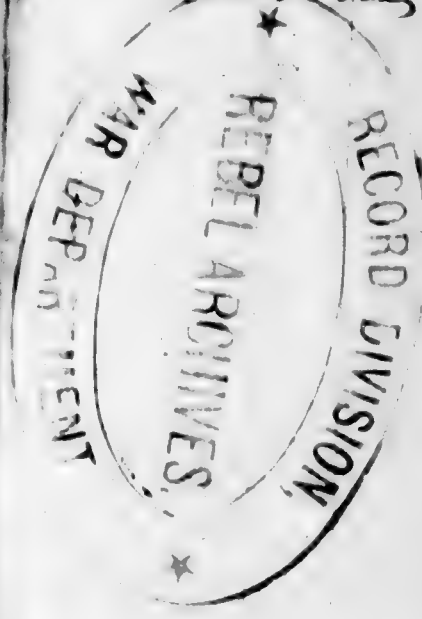
468

Inf-  
Respectfully signed as  
General Thomas  
C. ...

Approved  
Edmund L. Cassin  
Chas. B. ...  
Wm. ...  
J. ...  
H. ...

Received  
April 16/68

Ad. In. ...  
New Bluff Mar 3 '68  
To be discharged  
By order of ...  
Attest  
J. ...





Army of the Confederate States  
 Certificate of Discharge for Isaac,  
 Private, of Captain Milton Mast  
 Company (A) of the 11th Texas Infantry, Confederate States  
 Army, who enlisted by Isaac in the month of May 1863 to  
 perform his duty at Mobile in the month of May 1863 to  
 serve three years. He was born in the State of Texas and is  
 about 20 years of age five feet 6 inches high. His complexion  
Blue eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.  
 During the last five months said soldier has been unfit for  
 duty.

Station Camp near Pine Bluff  
 Approved Date March 1 1864  
Milton Mast Capt Com 11 Texas Regt

J. O. Ball Lt  
 Comd'g Co (A)  
 11 Texas Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined Isaac of Captain  
M. Mast's Company, and find him incapable of performing the  
 duties of a soldier, because of Anasarca. He was attacked with  
Rubella, shortly after he entered the service to wit; Last July.  
Cough and Diarrhoea followed. Anasarca made its  
 appearance about two months ago. He never had constitution  
 and strength sufficient for a soldier. As he cannot be restored  
 to health and strength sufficient to do the duties of a soldier, I  
 recommend that he be discharged from service.

E. J. Mason, Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Milton Mast Capt  
 Com Co 'A' 11 Texas Regt

Discharge March 4 1864

*E. N. G. M.*

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1010207</i>	20
2	<i>0758</i>	21
3	<i>087</i>	22
4	<i>097</i>	23
5	<i>1124</i>	24
6	<i>0520714</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*Out* } *J. M. Fry*  
Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Mehrose*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Burton* Copy

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

Put

*J. M. Fry*

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 mos.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Braxton*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

J. M. Fry

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 , 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. A. Ross.

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*J. M. Fry*

Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *died Feb. 15, 1863  
at Pine Bluff*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*L. B. Barton*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left via Car Camp Nelson on 25-100*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.



757

*Fuel. James. P*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Fuel. James. P*

735  
Fuller, John. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001 + 260	20
2	5148	21
3	5344	22
4	5435	23
5	5521	24
6	5605	25
7	5685	26
8	5728	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Fullen,*  
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled?  
When *July 22*, 186 *2*

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway,*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles,*  
Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of  
Mustering Officer.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stiney's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

7

John Mullens

Appears on Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to April 30, 1862

Enlisted When

February 22, 1862

Where

Hemp Hill

By whom

12 mos.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Careway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*John Fuller,*

*Co. A* (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *date of June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *107 miles,*

Remarks *Sick on acct of  
Age and substituted  
by J. Wright on 25  
June 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*J* 11 Texas.

*John Fullen,*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *17 Feb*, 186*2*  
Where *Memphis,*  
By whom *C. M. Roberts,*  
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt W. M. Ross,*  
To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cartwright's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 11 | Texas.

*John H. Sibley,*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *22 Feby*, 1862.

Where *Benthill*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm M. Ross*.

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John N. Fuller,*

*Cor.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *22 Feb'y*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where *Kempfield,*

By whom *N. J. Caraway,*

Period *12 Mo,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross,*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *M Guard,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(908)

Copyist.



*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. W. Fullen,*  
*Cot*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *22 Feby*, 186*2*.  
Where *Hemphill*.  
By whom *N. J. Caraway*.  
Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Ross*.  
To what time *28 Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sinley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

*W. Hear, Scott*  
Coppin.

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. N. Lullen.*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. N. Roberts.*

To what time *20 Apr*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Present sick.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Har. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. N. Miller,*  
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29* . 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *22 Feb* , 1862.

Where *Kempfle.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Helder.*

To what time *31 Aug* , 1863.

Remarks:

*\*Roll term*

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. Scott,*

Fullen William M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614958	20
2	5053	21
3	5146	22
4	5272	23
5	5436	24
6	5522	25
7	5620309	26
8	5654	27
9	0880	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. Roberts*

*Wm. H. Fuller*

*Capt. Caraway Co. C. Roberts Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Cough</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 28</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>April 11</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

*H. Johnson*



(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas.

Wm M. Fullen,  
Cpt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 19 Nov, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson,

By whom R. T. Sibley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistmt.

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Wm M. Fullen re-enlisted  
on 19 Nov 1862 at Camp  
Nelson near Austin, Tex.  
Was discharged 3 Aug 1862  
from this company on (p.m.)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cameron's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(200)

Copyist.

APR.

50615486

112

acct of disability at  
Camp Clough Texas,

\* name appears in column of  
Names Present,



*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*W. M. Fuller,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *19 Nov*, 186  
Where *Camp Nelson,*  
By whom *R. C. Sibley.*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Caraway from enlistment.*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent,*  
Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Pine Bluff Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Hayslett,*  
(622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To procure arms on 2 June*  
*to 14 July 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

7 (Confederate)

11

Texas.

*M. M. Fuller,*

*Co.* Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and fulfilled:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Kemphill,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. M. Roberts*

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*M. M. Fuller,*  
*Priv*, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 186*2*

Where *Hemp Hill,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*\* name appears in Column of name  
present as M. M. Fuller,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carberry's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sisco's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(687)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*O. M. Fuller,*

*Co. A* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2.*

Where *Hemphill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 Miles.*

Remarks *was detailed on 21<sup>st</sup> June  
to return to Sabine County  
to procure Arms & report  
for duty 14<sup>th</sup> July.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*M. M. Fullen,*

*Co. A* (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186

Where *Memphill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Dischd Aug 3/62.*  
*by reason of dis-*  
*ability.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Boorhts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*W. G. ...*  
*...*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 19*, 186*7*.

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *Was mustered into the service on 7<sup>th</sup>*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. G. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. J. ...*  
*...*, Col., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*...*  
Capt.



Report of Disability  
for Discharge in the  
Case of Wm Mullen  
Private in Co 27 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Texas Infantry

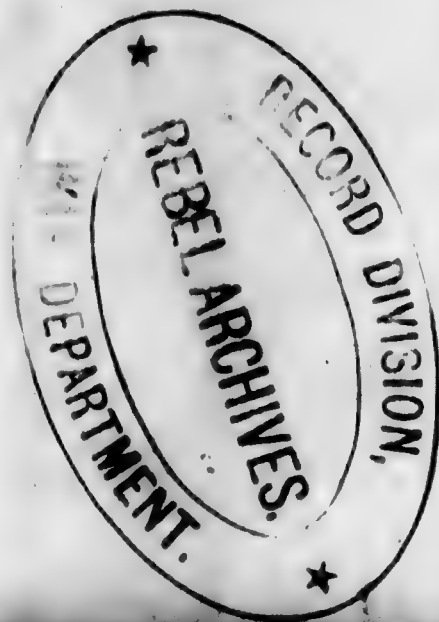
Respectfully referred to  
Medical Board,  
Kearney Regiment  
Oct. 2. 63

Approved  
Edmund Rossie  
Surgeon Major  
Wm Mullen  
" P.A.S.

Medical Exam Board

Received  
April 16/63

Ad. In Mullen's Discharge  
File 23 Bluff Mass 3'63  
To be discharged  
By order Major Ed Mullen  
Respectfully  
Wm Mullen



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge!

William M. Stullen a private of Capt R. P. Sibley's Company F of the 11th Texas Regiment of Confederate State Provisional Army, was enlisted by R. P. Sibley of the 11th Texas Regiment Vol Infantry at Camp Nelson near Austin Arkansas on 19th day of November 1862 to serve three years or during the war. He was born in the State of Texas Age Twenty years. Six feet high, fair complexion. Blue Eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer during the last two months of said soldier's service has been unfit for duty. <sup>for</sup> forty days

Station Camp near Pine Bluff Ark  
Date March 1st 1863

R. P. Sibley Capt  
Comd'g Company (F)

Approved

Milton Mast Pass

Com 11 Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined W. M. Stullen of Captain R. P. Sibley's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Atrophy of the right leg and a very feeble Constitution. He is now recovering from an attack of Permittent Gonor. He will never be able to perform the duties of a soldier. I recommend that he be discharged from service.

E. G. Jones,  
Surgeon, C.S.A.

Discharged March 4th 1863

R. P. Sibley Capt  
Comd'g Co F

Application<sup>12</sup> 63  
of Mr M Fuller  
private in Co F  
11 Tex Regt 9th for  
discharge on ac-  
count of disability

Camp Clough  
August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Approved

OW Roberts  
Col Comd  
11 Tex Regt  
9th

W. G. D. by la Texas  
Aug. 2, 1862

Col Roberts will  
discharge ~~Mr~~ Mr.  
Fuller on the within  
certificate -

By order of  
Brig Gen. M. C. Culloch  
Jno. Henry Brown



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Discharge

William M Fuller a private of Captain R P Sibley Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate State Volunteers was enlisted by Q M Roberts of the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment at Hemphill Sabine County Texas on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862 to serve one year.

He was born in Sabine County in the State of Texas is Eighteen years of age Six feet — inches high. Fair complexion Blue Eyes. Light Hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.

During the last two months said William M Fuller has been unfit for duty to say Twenty days

J. H. Chipman, M.D.  
Comd'g Co. of

I certify that I have carefully examined William M Fuller of Captain R P Sibley's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Atrophy of the right leg. This weakens the leg too much for him to endure walking. He is also subject to Hemorrhage of the Lungs. He should be discharged of ones Surgeon C.S.A. from service from service

740

*Fuller F. C.*

**Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50010628	20
2	6732	21
3	6813	22
4	6945	23
5	7058	24
6	7118	25
7	7214	26
8	7331	27
9	7416	28
10	7510	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*G. L. ...*  
*Robt.*

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
' Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturnus, Shelby Co.*

*Sex* *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Saturnus, Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Gray*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*G. C. Miller*

*W.A.*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where

*Stellas Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Miller*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*5/21* (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Ia.*

By whom *Wm Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*G* 11 Texas.

*G. C. Fuller*  
5 Sgt. (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June-Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Sgt. G. C. Fuller fur-*  
*-oughed to 28 Aug abs.*  
*without leave since.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

*J* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. C. Fuller*

*J.C.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Feb. 19.* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex* 1862.

By whom *C. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Has pay due from*  
To what time *apl. 30* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Had typhoid sick*  
*Reduced from 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt. to*  
*rank Oct. 19. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. C. Fuller*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

538 J. C. Fuller  
Appears on Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.  
of the organization named above,  
Nov & Dec. 1862

for

Enlisted  
When

Feb. 19.  
Shelby Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

1 yr.  
H. M. Ross  
Aug. 31.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. [unclear]*  
589, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 - 2nd*, 1863.

Entered:

When

*Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. [unclear]*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed from  
Feb. 6, 1863 to [unclear] 1863.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Bonnets' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. H, 11 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Company*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1863.*

*1862.*

*1863.*

*Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*3*

*Thompson*

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*G. W. Fuller*  
*Plt.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* ..... 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Ia.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. R. B. Roberts*  
By whom

To what time *apl. 30* ..... 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. G. Miller*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* , 1862.

Where *Sally Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *O. M. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30* , 1863

Remarks: *absent without leave from 25 Dec, '63.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Miller*

(CONFEDERATE)

F

11

Tex

L. Fuller

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May 17, 1862

Signature L.C. Fuller

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg



741

Fullingram, J. F.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2021205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment ...*  
*Spl Order ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*...*  
Copyist

742

*Fullwell. E. C.*

**Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Fallwell. E. C.*

743  
\*  
Julson, Marion

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55616848	20
2	6965	21
3	7102	22
4	7173	23
5	7000	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*William H. Johnson*

*1st* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Marian Wilson*

*Det* (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* ..... 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5.* ..... 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 mths.*

Remarks: *Aug. 10. '62, Camp  
through Texas, Discharged  
by reason of disability.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*M. Fulsome*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

1862

Enlisted

When

*May 5.*

1862

Where

*Shell Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment*

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug. 11. 1862, on account of disability.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*f*

11

Texas.

*M. Lullome*  
*Priv.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Entered

When

*May 5,* 1862

Where

*Shelby Co., Tex*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Bay*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. Falcone*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *re-enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. Funch*

County Pay  
Roll of Company  
No of the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Infantry Commanded  
by Col O M Roberts

---

Voucher No 37

M. Folsome

We the undersigned noncommissioned officers and privates of Capt A H Johnston's Co (H) 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment Infantry acknowledge that each of us has this the 19<sup>th</sup> November 1862 received of Capt John S. McCalanch for the sum of fifty dollars as bounty for enlistment in the Co S P A for three years or the war

No	Names	Rank	amt		Signatures	W. T. S.
			sol	cts		
1	M. Fulbright	Private	50	00	A. H. Johnston	A. H. Johnston Capt
2	John C. Henry	"	50	00	Joseph W. Henry	A. H. Johnston
3	J. R. Mathis	"			J. R. Mathis	A. H. Johnston

I certify on honor that the above and foregoing is a true and correct Roll of men enlisted in my company for the war and that they are entitled to bounty having been mustered into the service prior to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

A. H. Johnston  
 Capt Co (H) 11<sup>th</sup> Texas  
 Regiment Inf

63-

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

Monon Fulson

Private Co. (11)

11<sup>th</sup> Texas Reg't of Infantry

Texas

Approved  
Camp Clough  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
James H. Jones  
Adj. Gen. Comd'g  
11<sup>th</sup> Texas Reg't

Received (A. & I. G. Office) April 16  
1863

At J. Tyler Texas  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Lt Col J. H. Jones m  
discharge Monon  
Fulson on the m  
certificate  
Henry D. McCulloch  
Priv Genl U.S.P.A.  
Command



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Marion Tolson private, of Captain A. H. Johnston Company, (H) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States Inftry Vol, was enlisted by H. B. Roberts of the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Inftry Vol, at H. B. Roberts St. L. Roberts on the 5 day of May 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in St. Thomas in the State of Ark, is 18 years of age, 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Blount

DATE: August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Samuel Mathis 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Com Co (H)  
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said M. Tolson of Captain A. H. Johnston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic bronchitis and weak constitution, this is incurable in camp, I therefore recommend a discharge Exonus

(Here consult par. 1186, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Surgeon. 182

Discharged this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862, at Camp Blount

J. S. Pugh Capt  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

744  
Tulson, Nathan

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5761627	20
2	6755	21
3	6849	22
4	6964	23
5	7034	24
6	7144	25
7	7236	26
8	7332	27
9	7417	28
10	7511	29
11	5762103	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Garrison

Regt.

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Atkins, Shelby Co. Tex.*  
*Feb. 19,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Where *Atkins, Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Patton Wilson*

, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to 262.50*

, 1862.

Entered:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 186

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wilson*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Nathan S. Jones*

*MA* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Kelly Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Detailled to act as mil  
under order Com. & Gen. No. 37  
dated 23 June, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Anderson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson, William*  
Capt. Alexander H. Johnson's Co.,  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July - 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Trinity Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. Roberts*

Period *1/4*

Remarks: *Enrolled 10<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
Absent without leave  
since.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

*A. Fulsome*

*Regt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. + Oct*

. 1862.

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Feb. 19.*

. 1862.

*Shelly Co. Tex*

*O. M. Roberts*

*1 yr.*

*Has pay due from enlistment*

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent  
Left at Tyler, sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Davis*

(Confederate.)

*F*

11

Texas.

*N. Fullome*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts*

By whom

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 19, 1862*

Where

*Smith Co. Tex.  
C. H. Roberts*

By whom

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*2/3!* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. ...*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May June*

1863.

Enlisted

When

*Feb. 19.*

1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*C. H. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Ross*

To what time

*apl. 30*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left at ... sick, 16 June.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ross*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Patrick Sulson*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Ruston Wilson*

*R. W.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and parolled:**

When *Feb. 19*, 1862,

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *C. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *L. Welch*  
By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Resent*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*11th Reg't Texas Infantry*  
Company *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*20 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

745  
*Fulsome. M*

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Fulson. Marion*

Fulsome. N.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulson. Nathan

747  
Ferguson, Alexander C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Ferguson, C. Alexander

Furgerson, James

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613308	20
2	3395	21
3	3561	22
4	9722	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*JH*

11

Texas.

*James Ferguson*

*JH* { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 2.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 2.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co 5th*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James Ferguson*  
(Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *W L Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*James Ferguson*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *T. S. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of being over 35  
years old*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*James M. French*  
Co. *α*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 9*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks: *reduced to 50*  
*of Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

*James M. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* 11 Texas

*J. Ferguson*  
*Co. 11 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *18 June* 186*2*

Date of payment *3 Dec* 186*2*

By whom *M. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 228

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyist

(206)

322

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Tex

James Furgerson

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Coylist.

*Murphyson. S. C.*

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002120?	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
11

Texas.

Appears on *11th Regt Texas Infantry*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dully Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*11th Regt Texas Infantry*  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with 1000 men  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for treaty months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Copies

APR 2

506 1105

1912

*L.M. Sepi*

75  
Ferguson, Witt

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Witt  
0

*Jurguson, O. Alexander*

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Jurguson, O. Alexander*



*Ferguson, William*

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ferguson, William*

Gage William. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614193	20
2	4276	21
3	4414	22
4	9084	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. Page*

*Co. I* } Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 186.

Muster-in to date *not stated*, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186.

Where *Waltham*

By whom *John W. Regener*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*James H. Page*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John A. [unclear]*

....., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Thomas A. [unclear]*, 186...

Enlisted:

When ..... 186...

Where .....

By whom *G. W. [unclear]*

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davie's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*John A. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. F. Jordan*

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862

Where *Texas Co*

By whom *A. A. S. Riquemore*

Period *1 Yr*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of being over thirty-five  
years of age 20 June*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. F. Jordan*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*11th Reg't Texas Infantry*  
*Co E*

Co E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 26*, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Rec'd? being over 35*

*Yes of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11

Texas

A. H. Gage  
Co 110 I 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862

Date of payment Dec 31, 1862

By whom (W. M. Ross)

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 110, page 257

Q. J. Taylor

174  
Gallaway, W. D.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference Envelope

Number of medical cards herein 7  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 12 Texas Inf.



Garnett John H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610472	20
2	0568	21
3	0727	22
4	0939	23
5	1034	24
6	9606	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

By

11

Texas.

John H. Garrett

Rank

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 18

, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

M. J. Parthing

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

1862

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

John H. Garnet  
Priv., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

W. J. Farthing

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

4

John Garnett

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

, 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of being over  
thirty five years of  
age

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. G. Barton

Copies



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Mast's Company*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discontinued in  
mistake by company  
book, but truly with  
Mast's Co.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*11th*  
*Company*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. Burnett*

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 1862.

Place *Camp Blount*

Remarks: *Rec'd over 5 years of age.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*G. W. F.*

Garsa, Guan

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30610473	20
2	0564	21
3	0736	22
4	0931	23
5	1045	24
6	9010	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

8

11

Texas.

Juan Garsa

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 19

, 186

Where

zacogdoches.

By whom

M. Mast.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton  
Copyist.

10009

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Juan Garcia<sup>x</sup>

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 186

Where Tacogloches

By whom M. Mast

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears instead of names Present as Juan Garcia.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Stanton

(623)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

11

Texas.

Whon Gussa

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: discharged by  
reason of being over  
35 years of age.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Juan Garza  
Put, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Camp Blough

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist.

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not been paid

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(502)

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*James M. ...*  
, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Notice*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went at reg't. Hoopi-  
tal at Camp Nelson  
of typhoid fever on the  
16 day of Nov. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Maat's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Maat's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John Smith*  
Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *re-enlisted over 5 years  
of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. Smith*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

11

Gossa

Outlook 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

24 June

, 1862.

Date of payment

31 Dec

, 1862.

By whom

W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 257

W. M. Taylor

Captain

717

Garcia Juan

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garcia. Juan



758  
Gassa. Whon

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gassa. Juan.

Gaston Henderson

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617598	20
2	7772	21
3	7682	22
4	7961	23
5	9299	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in the ...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Jeston*

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 186

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186

Where *Carrollton*

By whom *W. H. Estlin*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Estlin*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Ed*  
*Thomas B. Smith*  
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 Mths*

Remarks: *Discharged from liability  
at Canton Ark. May 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company status changed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th*  
*Co. A*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick General Hospital Houston  
Tex.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. J. Funch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Reverts Jan -

H. Houston

Co. 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st E. Reverts Feb

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Permitted Leave & Obtains Leave	
Admitted	1862
Returned to duty	1862
Discharged from service	186
Deserted	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186

Remarks: about 12 cuts of disability

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

M. Johnson

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Roberts* *Tex*

*Grand Gaston*

*Co. 1st. Cav. Harrison's Co. E. Roberts Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Interm. Fever Quotidian*

Admitted *March 25* , 186*2*

Returned to duty *April 1* , 186*2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

*H. Johnson*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. Garton of Captain J. M. Harrison's company [E] of the regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by P. B. Hubbard of the Robert's regiment of infantry at Lexington on the 8th day of February 1862, to serve one year. He was born in [ ] in the State of Indiana is 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, red complexion, blue eyes, [ ] hair, and by occupation when enlisted, farmer. During last 20 months said soldier has been unfit for duty [ ] days.

May 14 - 1862

[Signature] Captain

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. Garton of Captain Harrison's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of [ ] debility arising from [ ] Fever & Phthisis Pulmonalis. I recommend that he be discharged from service.

[Signature] Surgeon

759-a

*Gbards, John*

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gbarbo, John*

759-6

Goods R

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goods, Richard

700  
Gilbert —

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbert, F. R.

762  
Geo. H. L.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50612568	20
2	2757	21
3	2853	22
4	2948	23
5	3043	24
6	3132	25
7	3223	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

M. J. Gee,

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment,

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Tyler  
from Sept. 12 '62

*Do not sell.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Roach,

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*M. F. Gilley*

*Priv*, (Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Knoxville*

By whom

*A. B. Norman*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Column Name

*Present at M. F. Gilley*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclosed's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enclosed's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Boddick*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*D. M. Ross*  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Kneelville*

By whom

*A. B. Merman*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*W. J. ...*

*...* } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach,*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. S. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1 June*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Knowville.*

By whom *W. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Monroe June 15/63*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Irish Stewart*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*W. T. Gill*

*But* { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Knoxville, T. C.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*W. J. Glee,*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. M. Welch.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain *Engel*'s Company and Company A, *Roberts*' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Engel*'s Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Roberts*' Regiment) Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett,*

Copyist.

Form 18  
Voucher No 31 Form 9  
1<sup>st</sup> of 1862  
W P Lee \$1350  
Paid DW 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862

The Confederate States

1862, To W. J. Lee

Dr

for Commutation of rations while on detached  
Service, as nurse for Hospital in Feters County I was by allowance  
of only five cts per day \$13,50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the  
Commutation was made by my arrival in was  
the duty for the public Service, it being impracticable  
to take rations in kind, being left as nurse  
for Hospital in private Hospital at  
Advice of Dr J. J. Wauverton 1st Major  
11th Regt Infy, 1st Arkansas Heavy Arty,  
Commanding Detachment was  
Capt

Approved & ordered  
to be paid  
James H. Jones  
Adjut Comdr

G. M. Stephens  
1st Lt (Inf) Comd Detachment  
Co. 11th Regt Infy 1st Arkt

Received at Camp Brown Station Ark Dec 1st 1862  
from Capt J. M. Douglas C. S. A. Shorten 85¢ is

in favor of full of the above account  
W. J. Lee  
Capt Co. 11th Regt Infy 1st Arkt



✓ 761  
Gen. Joseph S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612374	20
2	2475	21
3	2566	22
4	2758	23
5	2852	24
6	2947	25
7	3042	26
8	3131	27
9	3222	28
10	3622293	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Roberts*

*Joseph S. Lee*

*Gen. Lee's Division in V. Roberts' Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Int. Fever - Tertian</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 28</i>	<i>, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>March 31</i>	<i>, 1862</i>
Discharged from service		<i>, 186 .</i>
Deserted		<i>, 186 .</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 186 .</i>
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 66

*J. N. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Joseph H. ...  
Out { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5

, 186

Where

Kusk.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rast.

*G*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Joseph S. G...*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. South.*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Joseph L. ...*

of Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EM Bader*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Joseph L. G...

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862

Where Bush

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Taylor June Sept 12/62

\*As per roll

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Ross

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

*Joseph S. [unclear]*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Feb. 5*, 1862.

By whom *Rusk*, 1862.

Period *of J. Campbell*, 1862.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *Capt. W. M. Ross*

Present or absent *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent*, 1862.  
*Sick at Little Rock*  
*since Dec. 11/62.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Enslow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Enslow's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with its companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

*C. H. Rusk*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Joseph L. Stewart*  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*

Where *Rush*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Joe Stewart*



(Confederate.)

G.

11

Texas.

John S. Lee

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

G 11 Texas.

J. S. Galt,

1st Lt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5 , 1862.

Where RusK, Texas.

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Booth,

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*J. S. Gee,*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where *Rusk, Texas,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *On sick furlough in Texas since Feb 17/64.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enslow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enslow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*See*  
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*None in hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. French*

946

Copyist.

Form 18

Voucher No 30. Form 9  
4<sup>th</sup> q<sup>r</sup> 1862

Joseph S. Lee \$1350

Lee

The Corporation of St. James  
 1862 To Jan 1st  
 for Commutation of various arrears of  
 Private Hospital in St. James Street, Eighteen  
 days at twenty five cents per day \$ 13,50

I Certify that the above amount is correct  
 that the commutation was made by my order, and that  
 necessary for the public service, being embraced  
 in the late regulations, being in full and proper  
 discharge of my duty as Surgeon General, and  
 in compliance with the order of the  
 Committee on the subject of the 1st of July 1862

Wm. H. Jones  
 James H. Jones  
 Lt Col Comdr

W. Stephens  
 Surgeon General  
 Co. (C) 1st Regt. U.S. Artillery

Received of the Hon. Secy of War  
 the sum of \$13.50 on account of  
 full of the arrears of the  
 Hospital in St. James Street  
 Dec 1862  
 Joseph H. ...  
 Capt ...

763

Gelathy, William

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gelathy, William

+ 750  
Gellath, David

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615195	20
2	5345	21
3	5405	22
4	5494	23
5	5581	24
6	5654	25
7	5745	26
8	50620710	27
9	2881	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 15

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

David Gellatly, 1st Lt. Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Milan.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 7 miles.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chewey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Barrett

(Confederate.)

*G* 11 Texas.

*Lewis Ellatty.*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *5<sup>th</sup> June* 186*2*

Where *Milam,*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Was pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Det on the 24<sup>th</sup> Sept  
to return to Texas to  
procure clothing by  
order Genl M Colloch,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cherway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*David Gellatly,*

*Lt Sg*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *5 June*, 186*2*

Where *Milam.*

By whom *Z. H. Cliphint.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm M Ross.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: *Was a Private until 15 Dec 1862 at which time he was appointed 1st Sgt by Lt Col Jones,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*David Gellatly.*

*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Feby* 1863

Enlisted:

When *5 June*, 1862

Where

*Milam.*

By whom

*H. Oliphant.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ross.*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 186

Present: or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Scott*

*S* Confederates.)  
11 Texas.

*David Gellally*  
*1/5/31* Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *June 5*, 1862

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. H. Slipstick*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Ross*

To what time *28 Feb.* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark: .....

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*David Glatly,*  
*Lt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186<sup>*2*</sup>.

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. H. Olyphint*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt R. R. Roberts*

To what time *30 apr*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copies

*G* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*David Gallally*  
*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *5 June*, 1862.  
Where *Milam.*  
By whom *J. H. Cliphant.*  
Period *3 yrs.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. Welch.*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

*W. H. Scott*  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None on sick furlough 50  
days since 25 May 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. Furch*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
....., Co. ...., 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sept 28 in Clothing Co  
28.1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. ...*  
Copyist

Nov 18

Voucher, No 35 Nov 29

1<sup>st</sup> gr 1862

David Bellatty \$ 1.25

Paid Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Confederate States

To David Bellally

Dr

1862  
Dec 10 For Commutation of Nations while on  
detached service to Texas to procure  
clothing for the Company, the detail took  
effect on 25<sup>th</sup> Sept and closed Dec 4<sup>th</sup>  
1862, he having returned & reported at  
Little Rock on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1862  
To Say 69 days 75<sup>¢</sup> \$ 51 75

I certify that the above account is  
correct that the commutation was made  
by Order, and was necessary for the public  
service it being impracticable to take notice  
in kind he having being detailed by Order  
of Major N J Caraway Comd Detachment  
11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment and approved by Col  
H C Mculloch

Approved  
James H Jones  
M. Col. comd

R J Sibbey Capt  
Comd Co A

Received at Camp Bayou Mito near  
Brownsville Ark the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1862 from Capt J M Douglas and  
Commissary C. S. A. Fifty One Dollars  
& twenty five Cents in full of the above  
account

David Bellally

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Texas Infantry Camp Thomas  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special orders  
No 11

David Bellally, a private of Co F  
is hereby detailed to proceed to Texas to procure  
clothing for his Company, he will use all  
diligence in supplying his Company.

By Order of

N. J. Caraway Major

Comd Detachment 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Infantry

765  
+  
Gallaty, Peter

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614963	20
2	5058	21
3	5194	22
4	5260	23
5	5321	24
6	5413	25
7	5502	26
8	5588	27
9	5661	28
10	5748	29
11	5821267	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Peter Gallatty

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 4, 1862

Where Houston

By whom N. J. Caraway

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200 miles

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

*G* | 11 Texas.

*Peter Gally,*  
*Co.*, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *Caraway.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*\*name appears in column  
of names given as Peter  
Gally.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Garrison*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 11 | Texas.

*Ch. Gellatly.*

*Priv.* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date of June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 mch*, 186*2*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200 miles*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Peter J. Hatley*

*Co. A* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4<sup>th</sup> Mch*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. S. H.*



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*Robert Gellatly,*  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*4<sup>th</sup> Mch*, 1862.

Where

*Houston.*

By whom

*N. J. Caraway.*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt N. M. Rowe.*

To what time

*30 June*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Was appointed 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Corpl. by Col Roberts  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct  
1862 at Camp Holmes,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Capt. G. G. Galtley

3rd Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 4th March, 1862

Where Houston,

By whom M. J. Caraway

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. M. Ross

To what time 3rd Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Case-way's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

Captain

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Sept 11  
Appears on Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

for Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

James G. Goby, 1861

Enlisted:

When

4 mch  
Houston,

Where

N. J. Caraway,

By whom

12 mo.

Period

By whom

91 Oct

Last paid:

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1861

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott, Corp

(Confederate.)

S

11

Texas.

Peter Gallaly,

Serjeant, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

4 Mch

, 1862

Where

Houston.

By whom

N. J. Caraway.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross,

To what time

28 Feby

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Delhi,  
Sick June 28, 63.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Siney's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Peter Gellatly,  
3<sup>d</sup> Cpl., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 mch, 1862

Where Houston,

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time 30 Apr, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
30<sup>th</sup> July for 40 days.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

*G* 11 Texas.

*Peter Schally,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Pl*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4<sup>th</sup> Mch*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *M. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Enlistment Roll*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Copyright





Handwritten header text, possibly a title or address, including the word "L. H. ...".

First paragraph of handwritten text, starting with "I have ...".

Second paragraph of handwritten text, continuing the narrative.

Third paragraph of handwritten text, appearing to be a concluding statement.

Handwritten signature or name at the bottom of the page.

765  
Gellatly, William

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614917	20
2	5204	21
3	5017	22
4	9373	23
5	9574	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | 11 | Texas.

Wm Gellatly.

Lt, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Hemp Hill

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 117 miles,

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Keast  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Wm Gellally*

*1st* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Disband from the service  
on 25 June 1862, by order  
of Genl H. E. McCulloch.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassidy's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Kay Scott*

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Wm Glatly,*  
*1st*, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186

Where *Namphill,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gunnery's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(228)

Coytia.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. B. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John D. French*

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Calongh*

Remarks: *He is detailed here from  
date June 25, 1862, order of  
Brig Genl McCulloch*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. D. French*  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*11*

**Texas.**

*Wm. Gillaty*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 17.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, *dropped*  
*June 23.*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

*J. Bay*



757  
Gentry, George. W.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613310	20
2	3398	21
3	3505	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

George W. Genby  
Piv } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Age 25 } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date Not dated, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb. 24, 1862.

When Feb. 24, 1862.  
Where Gray Rock Station Co Tex

By whom H. S. Johnson  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 12 miles  
Remarks: 300

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuniree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Johnson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*George W. Genley*

*Private*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862,

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christina's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. O. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

George W. Tenley

Rank } Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co. T.

By whom W. K. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

George W. Gentry

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862 .

Date of issue May, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

G

11

Tex

G. W. Gentry

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Jr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature George W. Gentry

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Gentry, L. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611470	20
2	1589	21
3	1708	22
4	1886	23
5	1978	24
6	2074	25
7	2152	26
8	2226	27
9	2300	28
10	9925	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

H. H. Gentry

No

{ Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom G. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall



(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

11

G

H. Gentry

Private, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Willie Hall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*H. M. Gentry*

*Pvt* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Weinstein*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James Company and Company H. Roberts, Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*2. [unclear] 1862*

G

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. M. Gentry

Private, (Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Rose.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*H. M. ...*

*Prst*, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*, 1863.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. G. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. T.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *William T. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *S. M. Roberts*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the Company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. ...*

Confederate  
11

Texas.

*P. M. Gentry*

Appears on Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry,  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Company Muster Roll*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 1863*

Where *F Camp*

By whom *W. H. ...* 1863

Period *Sept 10, 1862*

Just paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Infantry, Company, and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Tipp's Company and  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company H, which had previously been mustered with the company  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*P. M. Gentry*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on { Capt. J. S. Tippo's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 1, 1864.  
When

Where Henderson Tex, 1862.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period year

Last paid: St. Walek

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Remarks: Present

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Tippo's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and  
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since*  
*28 June*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Germany George W

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612382	20
2	2475	21
3	2567	22
4	2669	23
5	2758	24
6	2854	25
7	2942	26
8	3044	27
9	3133	28
10	3224	29
11	9947	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*George W. Germany*

*Privat* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 5*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186 .

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Roberts*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*George W. Garrison*

*Private*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 5*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Rust*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roth*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*J. W. [unclear]*  
*Put* } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Russ R.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Details to procure  
arms, June 23, 62.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. [unclear]*  
Coy. 11.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*George W. Germany*

Out of { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bostick*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

G

George W. Germany,  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 5, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland  
12 months.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,  
April 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent, at  
Left sick  
Taylor Sept. 1st, '62

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Enclosure's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Enclosure's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. W. Ross,  
Captain

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Geo. W. Germany,

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ed Ross



(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Texas.

*Small Summary*  
Pet., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*Rush*

By whom

*W. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. S. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

Self Summary  
Put., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom St. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

G. W. Germany,

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5 , 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Basth,

(Confederate.)

*G* | 11 | Texas.

*G. W. Germany,*

*Privat*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch,*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. W. Pasch,*

(Confederate.)

*11*

11

Texas.

-----  
-----

-----, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of -----, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1862.

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

-----  
-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*With your Commission from June 23rd 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

-----  
*[Signature]*

770  
Gesham. J. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Gresham James. H.

771  
Gibbs, Charles, R.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.  
F+D (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615852	20
2	5998	21
3	0199	22
4	2224	23
5	2265	24
6	9420	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Charles A Gibbs*

*Priv*, { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *to*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles E. Gibbs

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Apr 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 10* 1862

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed Band*

*Master March 30 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Frank Gibbs*

*House*, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Tabl. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10.*, 1862.

Where *Upper Smith Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transf. fr. Co. B, 13<sup>th</sup> Mar. 28, '62, Sp. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*George L. Smith*  
.....  
*George L. Smith*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George L. Smith* ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10* ..... 1862.

Where *Lyer Smith Co.,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Geo. M. Ross*

By whom *Geo. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30* ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*C. R. Roberts*  
*Musen*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler, Texas.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rec'd of discharge Aug. 26. 1862, Tyler, Texas.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Retired Musician*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. P. Litch*

Copyist.

Gibson, Armond

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615853	20
2	5941	21
3	6041	22
4	6138	23
5	6194	24
6	6259	25
7	6344	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Oliver Johnson*

*Co.* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *18*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Almon C. Long*

*Priv*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Armon Gibson*

*Priv*, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10, 1862*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Armed*

*Co.* (Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862  
Feb 10, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Taylor

Where O. M. Roberts

By whom W. M. Ross

Period 1 y

Last paid:  
By whom April 30, 1862

To what time Absent

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Camp  
6 long sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Linn's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Capt*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Capt. Novem-  
ber 20<sup>th</sup> to fill the vacancy caused  
by promotion of J. R. Toole to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

*C. [unclear]*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O M Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G E Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 11 Tex.

Armon Gipson  
Capt. Co. G. 11 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mar. 12, 1863*

Date of payment *Apr. 8, 1863*

By whom *Wm. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 192

*A. S. Andrews*  
Coytia.

9-87  
Certificate of Disability

for Discharge in the case of  
Corporal James Simpson  
of Co. G, 11th Regt Texas Vol. Inf.

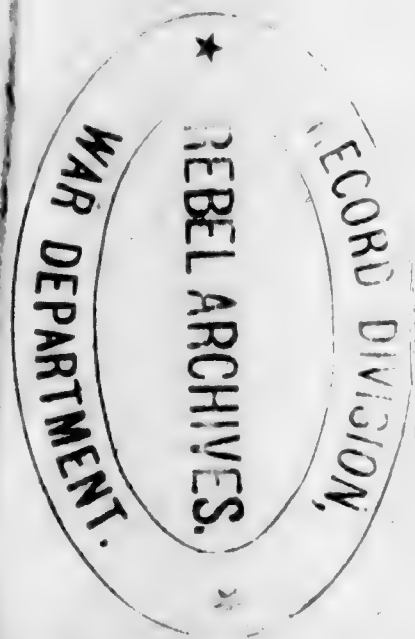
Approved & made perfectly  
good.

Amos K. Samuel  
Col. Regt. Artillery

- Approved
- Edmund C. Massie, Surg. M.D.
- Regnetta Chas. " "
- Davidson, " "

Not in possession of record  
At Ft. Madsen, Oregon  
New Bluff, Mar 12 '63  
To be discharged  
By, and in presence of  
Attest

Record Division  
April 16/63



Army of the Confederate States of America

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Corporal Armon Gipson of Captain J. H. Stillwell's Company  
of the 11th Regt Texas Inf was enlisted by Col H. H.  
Roberts of the 11th Regt Texas Inf at Tyler Texas on the 1st day  
of Feb 1862 to serve for one year. He was born in Grant  
County State of Tennessee is twenty-seven years of  
age five feet ten and one half inches high light  
complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said  
soldier has been unfit for duty

Station. Camp near Pine Bluff Arkansas

Date March 9th 1863

Approved

Milton Mast Cox

Comd Texas Regt

Col Infantry

J. H. Stillwell 1st Lieut  
Commanding Company Co

I certify, that I have carefully examined  
Corporal Armon Gipson of Captain J. H. Stillwell's  
Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of chronic Diarrhoea  
He has not been fit for regular duty since the  
last of November. He is also subject to Haemoptysis.  
I have treated him regularly for three months  
without materially benefiting him. I regard him  
as an invalid for life; I would therefore recommend  
that he be discharged from service

E. A. Cross, Surgeon - C. S. A.

Discharged March 12th 1863

W. S. English

Sr. Capt Comd Regt



Gibson, F. L.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615854	20
2	5925	21
3	6099	22
4	6499	23
5	6434	24
6	6563	25
7	9708	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

F. L. Gibson

Pr. } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 10, 1862.

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Smith Co., 1862.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. James

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. J. Larn*

*Musicians*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ Dated *Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*, 1862

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lear's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*F. L. Gibson*  
Pri of

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for .....  
Dated *June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
.....  
..... 186..

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Discharged June 24  
By order being under 18 years*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Leah's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment, Texas Infantry, April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 ..... 1863.

Where Starrville .....

By whom W. D. Thompson .....

Period 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom Due pay from enlistment .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

F. L. Gibson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Starrville

By whom W. D. Thompson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Due pay from Enlistment

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted May 1 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

G (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. Thompson*

*Com.*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Stareville*

By whom *W. L. Thompson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. Liberson*

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Rec'd; under 18 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Roberts Texas

Francis L. Gibson

Regt. Col. Lone & Co. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt Fever

Admitted May 1 ..... , 186 2

Returned to duty May 15 ..... , 186 2

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

W. Johnson

(25)

Voucher No 30

Paid 24<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Private

J. L. Gibson

From 1 May 1862

To 24 June 1862

payt 18.30

4/10

10/-

2/3

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named G. S. Roberts

a Private of Captain J. S. Stowell Company (B) of the 1st Regt. Inf.

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, five feet 4

inches high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by

Occupation Farmer, was enlisted by Col. J. M. Roberts

at Chatham Ga. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being under

eighteen years of age. The said G. S. Roberts was last paid by W. M. Prof. A. J. M.

to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 and has pay

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling

allowance from the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 82 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of the same.

Given in duplicate at Camp Clayton this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862.

J. S. Stowell  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1862, to 24 June 1862 being 1 months and 24 days,

at 11 Dollars per month, 19 52 to Highland being Seven miles, at ten cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount, 161

Balance paid, 2174

Received of Capt. J. C. Stovall C. S. Army, this 24 day of September 1862 Eighteen Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) G. S. Roberts

Witness: Capt. J. S. Stowell

No 57 Mt B3 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. L. Gibson

Dollars 10.00

paid August 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

When Confiscated: Vlatos  
To W S Gibson Jr

For mileage from Harville Smith Co  
Ky. to Newport La being one  
hundred and ten miles at ten cents  
100 per mile

10 00

I certify that the above account is correct and  
just that the commutation was made by my  
order and was necessary for the public service  
it being impracticable to take transport  
in kind

Wm S Gibson Jr Capt  
Comd'g 11th Regt Ind Inf

Received at in the Field La Fayette 6<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>  
1863 of Lieut. R B Roberts of A. I. M. C. of  
at the sum of Ten dollars and  
cents in full of the above account

J. S. Gibson  
Major



Gibson F. M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613512	20
2	3399	21
3	3563	22
4	9669	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

-9

11

Texas.

G. M. Gibson

Plis { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Titus

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*J. M. Gibson*

*Private* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
                  { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Texas*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Johnson*



*G* (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

*J. M. Gibson*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason  
aftering over 35 years old*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Retired*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Disch. ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Texas

F. M. Gibson  
Co. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom M. M. Ross.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110. page 257

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

11

Francis M. Gibson

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Jr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hempburg

Copyist.

77  
Gibson, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616042	20
2	7703	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also 22 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 | Texas.

Wm Gibson

Pvt } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Smith Co.

By whom Ed Sharpe

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G | William  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Returned from Co. C  
Harrison's Battalion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. French  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11*  
*at*

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

*at* dated 186

Date

*May 15* 186

By whom detailed

*Col Griffin*

Remarks:

*Detiled from Co  
B. 1st Regt. Artillery  
Capt. T. C. Ross, Artillery  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Artillery  
Bund*

Book mark:

*Herrera*



4 776  
Gilbert, F. R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615372	20
2	2472	21
3	2525	22
4	2641	23
5	2715	24
6	2813	25
7	2911	26
8	3005	27
9	3095	28
10	3184	29
11	1194	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*F. R. Gilbert*

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 5*, 186

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25 miles*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. A. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

*J. N. Gilbert*

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Kuis N.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enckelow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enckelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

*E. M. Bush*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*F R Gilchrist*

*1 Sgt* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Raath*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*F. R. Gilbert*

*1 Lt.* (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*F. R. Gilbert,*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 et.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross,*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bass,*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

F. R. Gilbert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk.

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H. N. Gilbert  
1 Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Geo S Stewart

(257)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John Stewart*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 5*, 1862.

Where *Bush Texas*

By whom *J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(862)

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*F. R. Gilbert,*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. Hoopland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

F. R. Gilbert,

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Ruston, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclosed's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enclosed's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since in Cherokee Co. Ga  
injured from wounds rec'd in action.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*A. J. French*

APR. 2.

50811174

1912.

*Since 30 April 1912.*

777  
Giles, Elijah W

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50613269	20
2	3361	21
3	3453	22
4	3612	23
5	3720	24
6	3820	25
7	3914	26
8	4000	27
9	4082	28
10	5389	29
11	5557	30
12	50629234	31
13	0571	32
14	1031	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Giles*

1862, } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 24*

, 1862.

Where

*Big Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom

*W. F. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Reutter's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Giles*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Clijah W. Giles*

*121* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *14/12*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Rev. Field*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Clayton H. Giles*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs + war*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. L. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Elijah W. Giles

114, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time, 186

x

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Camps Not able to Muster

Name does not appear in Col Rosses present

This company was successively designated as Captain Ochsman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(2087)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*C. W. Giles*

*124*, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *2* †

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21st*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

†Red ink used: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862."  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

E. H. Giles

184, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1863.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12/20

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robt. Giles

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

*G*  
*C. W. Giles*

*1863*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted *July 24th*  
Where *Gay Rock Tex*  
By whom *W. H. Johnson*, 1862.

Period *1862*  
Last paid: *W. M. Ross*, 186

By whom *Present*  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Curtis's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Lawrence's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company musters changed.

Book mark: *Present*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

C. H. Giles

11th, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. D. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent \* Not stated

Remarks:

Regulation shows it about with leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

R. H. Fish

G

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. W. Giles

1st Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 26, 1864

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \* Not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows 1  
Lt. present for duty.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reston

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
; Co. *D*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company D*

Remarks: *Present Feb 24/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. French*



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*William H. Ellis*

*1st Lt*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *up Blough* *Present*

Remarks: *Electd & assumed Co of*  
*June 23/62 at reorganization*  
*of Regiment.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*

*G* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Wm. Giles*  
*1st*, Co *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Samp Bay* *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*since 29 July 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. H. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Regiment*  
Station *Camp Bayou Vista*  
Remarks *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. P. Bunch*

(364)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company*

Remarks *Present with your Co. since*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

11

Texas.

Elijah W. Giles  
1st. Co. 9. 11. Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(205)

J. Gay

206

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*//*

**Texas.**

*E. W. Giles*

*1st Lt. Co. D. 11th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

(225)

*J. Gary*



Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11

Tex

E W Giles

1st Lt Reg 2d Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Dr, 1862

Date of issue, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum

10/11/11  
Mrs. M. J. ...  
11\* ...

~~...~~  
~~...~~  
~~...~~

11/3/11



Special Requisition  
 For Capt J H Rountree Co (D)

No	Articles	
Twenty 17	Pair Pants	\$18.00
Twenty 15	Shirts	\$3.75
Ten 10	Pair Aramies	\$3.00
Twelve 12	Hats	
One 1	Pair Shoes No 6	\$1.00
Three 3	" " No 7	
Four 4	" " No 8	
Two 2	" " No 9	
One 1	" " No 10	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the Public Service and as by the following Circumstances a part of my men being destitute of clothing and as not having been none grown for the Company since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

C. M. Miles 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Commanding Company (D) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa Infantry

St. A. B. Roberts Quartermaster U. S. Army  
 will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

James H. Jones  
 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Cavalry

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 of St. A. B. Roberts  
 U. S. Army, thirteen pairs of trousers, five  
 shirts, eleven pairs of Aramies, and one pair  
 of shoes in full of the above  
 Requisition  
 C. M. Miles 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Commanding Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa

Giles, Hiram. P.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613311	20
2	3377	21
3	3457	22
4	3616	23
5	3724	24
6	3824	25
7	3918	26
8	4004	27
9	4026	28
10	9971	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

G

Hyman Giles  
Quit } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862  
Feb. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb. 24

Where

Gray Road Texas Co. Ft.

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Beantree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Georgia Act and the company name changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Miami Files*

*Qui* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom *H. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *sick in quarters*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*William P. Giles*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt.* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Ga.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks: *On duty from 24  
June to 24 July 1862 to  
procure arms*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Re-  
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Hiram P. Giles*

*2 Sgt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*J. P. Giles*

*25/4*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *10/4*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chalister's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

† See 4 (A. & I. G. O.) April 16, 1863.

Book mark:

*Robert*



*g*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. P. Giles*

*259th*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 .

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *14yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fisk*



(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*H. V. Giles*

*2189th*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Hountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark: .....

*Rev. Fish*

(1863)

Copyright.

*S*

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*H. P. Giles*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. K. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Routree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Roberts*

*G* (Confederate)  
11 Texas.

*H. P. Giles*  
*2594*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *14/2*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co X, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Submitted to General [unclear]*  
*from [unclear]*  
*at [unclear]*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

(64)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Roberts* *Regt*

*Hiram D. Lewis*

*Co. G. Christian's Co. Roberts Regt*

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 22</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Apr 24</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7 ✓

*H. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

*L*

*Rosey Rice*

*But. Co. Col. Robert R. Sec. Co. Ind.*

Appears on a List of names to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 20th,  
1862. Names of sick men and their nurses  
belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas  
Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston  
and its vicinity."

Where situated *William Miller*

Remarks: *Nurse*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 226

*H. A. Johnson*

(226)

202

Copyist

5  
711  
Giles, J. K. P.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5361-120	20
2. 5362-1221	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*J. K. S. Giles*  
Div., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria La*

By whom *J. H. Roentgen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roentgen's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*



(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*W. C. ...*

... Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick ... Certificate  
dated 4/12/65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. Funch* Copyist

760

Gill. Henry. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612377	30
2	2470	21
3	2565	22
4	2755	23
5	2851	24
6	2946	25
7	3041	26
8	3130	27
9	3221	28
10	32621784	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Henry C. Fitt*

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Reut*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Henry C. [unclear]*

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagelow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EA Booth*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Henry C. Jitt*

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 20*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*,

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. D. A. S. H.*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Henry C. Gill,

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Ross,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

H. C. Gill,

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5, 1864.

Where

Rust.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock

Since Dec. 17, 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Pasch,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Texas.

H. C. Gill  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Wash  
By whom H. J. Coupland

Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

J. M. Stewart

Captain.

(107)



(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*4. Co. C*  
Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted: *Feb 2*  
When *Rusk Texas*  
Where *Camp Couplands*

By whom *H. J. [unclear]*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid: *L. T. Roberts*  
By whom *April 30*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Marshall's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Englelow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. S. Stewart*  
copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*H. R. Gilly*

Out { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. R. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

H. C. Gill

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom L. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Gill*

*Pat*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for Camp Nelson  
Nov 23, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

781

✓ *Bill Joseph*

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613314	20
2	3400	21
3	3562	22
4	9668	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11

Texas

J. F. Gill

Co 4 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confel. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 251

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

Joseph T. Gill

{ Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 3

, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.

By whom

W. H. Christian

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

As shown by Cert of  
Muster-in office

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Joseph T. Felt*  
No. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Gay Rock Texas Co Tex*

By whom *W. H. Chickar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Felt*



(Confederate.)

G 11 Texas.

J. J. Gill

His { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. H. Christian

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disch'd by reason  
of being over 35 years old

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*June 29, 1862*  
*Camp ...*  
*Discharged over 35 yrs*  
*of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. ...*  
Copy

782

Gillatt, P

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillatt, Peter

*Gilletty.*

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gilletty, David*

714  
Gilley, B. W.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611468	20
2	1586	21
3	1766	22
4	9514	23
5	9630	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

B. W. Gilley

Priv

Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 M ( )

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

B. W. Gilley

Ser., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. W. Roberts

Period 13 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
City of Houston

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

*S* (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*B. W. Gilley*  
Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
Age 23 } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Discharged, on  
account of disability*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. *V*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in General Hospital, Houston.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. M. French*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp French*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. M. French*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*11*

*Tex.*

*B. W. Gilly*  
*Regt. Co. 13*

*11 Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

*June 24, 1862*

*Apr 8, 1863*

*Wm. M. Ross*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 192

*A. S. Andrews*

577

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Roberts Tex.

Benz. W. Gilley  
Capt. Jones Co. H. Roberts' Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery Chronic</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 10</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>May 9</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

*A. Johnson*

~~73~~ 73

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the

case of Benjamin H. Gilly

a private Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Col Roberts Reg't of Mass 26<sup>th</sup> Infy

Camp Blough

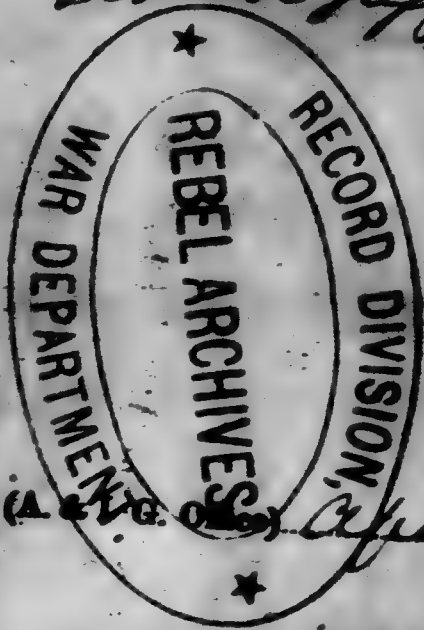
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved

Col Roberts

Col Comd<sup>y</sup>

1st Col 26<sup>th</sup> Infy



Received (A. & V. G. No.) April 16  
186

Atty Gen Tyler  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col O W Roberts  
will discharge

Benjamin H Gilly on  
the within Certificate

A. C. McCullough

Prin Secy C. S. O.

Com<sup>d</sup>

UNION OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benjamin H. Gilly, of Captain Thomas Smith Company, (H) of the 1st Alabama Regiment of Confederate States... was enlisted by Col. R. K. Roberts... on the 26th day of July, 1862, to serve... he was born in Wooda in the State of Alabama... five feet, seven inches high... dark eyes, light hair... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty all the time.

STATION: Camp Clough
DATE: June 24, 1862

Thomas Smith Capt. Commanding Company H

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Gilly, a private of Captain Thomas Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis. He has a weak chest and occasionally hemorrhage from the lungs. He has been sick almost all the time, ever since he has been in service. I regard him as a permanent invalid, and recommend his discharge.

E. Jones Surgeon, C.S.A.

Discharged this 24th day of June, 1862, at Camp Clough

W. R. Roberts Commanding the Post

REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

NOTE: In a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE: Where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.
WAR DEPARTMENT. (DUPLICATES.)

785  
William Charles

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615855	20
2	5942	21
3	6100	22
4	9709	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Williams

Enr

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 186

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

18

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*

, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 10*

, 1862

Where

*Smith Co*

By whom

*O M Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*L E Jones*

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Chas Gilliam

Priv } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dated June 30 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged June 21  
by order being over 30 years

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

G E me

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*Charles Gilliam*

Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 7*, 1862.

Place *Samplings*

Remarks: *Rec'd. over 35 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company names changed.

*G. B. Bunch*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Roberts Li

Charles Johnson  
Bvt. Capt. James C. Johnson

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 31</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>April 2</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 <u>  </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u>  </u>
Furloughed		, 186 <u>  </u>
Died		, 186 <u>  </u>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

C. N. Johnson

Paid Oct 17th 1862

Edward Williams

Money due 50<sup>00</sup> April 1862

30

9/13 1870

1000

17th  
Rosts. Exp Inf

9/13  
62/13 11 TEXAS Inf

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must bear the hand, of person by whom issued, if practicable, or some other reliable person well known to be

I CERTIFY, That the within named Charles Gilliam  
 a private of Captain J. P. H. Williams Company (B) of the  
1st Regt. Tenn. Inf. Regiment of Reg. Vol. Inf. born in Franklin Co  
 in the State of Tennessee aged forty eight years, five feet seven  
 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, Sandy hair, and by  
 profession a farmer was enlisted by Col. Geo. Roberts  
 at Taylor, Tenn. on the 10th day of February, 1862  
 to serve three years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being over  
thirty years of age.  
 The said Charles Gilliam was last paid by Mr. W. R. H. 2 M.  
 to include the 30th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
 allowance from the place of discharge, to the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 Dollars,  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,

on account of the same  
 Given in duplicate at Taylor, Tenn. this 24th day of May, 1862

J. S. H. Stewart  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

May  
1862

For pay from <u>1st day of February</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>21st</u>		
<u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>2</u> days,		
at <u>10</u> Dollars per month,	<u>18</u>	<u>70</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Franklin Co</u> to <u>Taylor, Tenn.</u>		
being <u>10</u> miles, at ten		
cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>18</u>	<u>70</u>
Balance paid,		

Received of Wm. H. Butler C. S. Army, this 17th  
 day of October 1862 Eighteen Dollars and 70  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Charles Gilliam

Witness: Wm. H. Butler 1st Lieut (Col B)

786

William Jasper

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616043	20
2	6139	21
3	6196	22
4	6280	23
5	6361	24
6	9769	25
7	50620893	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 22 Texas Inf  
14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robert William*

*Priv* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *Ed Sharpe*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Jasper William*

*Pr* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Jasper William*

*Private*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 10*, 1862.

Where *Taylor*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross a 2 m.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in Col name Present  
as Jasper William*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*William*

*William*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 186

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*Ed Sharp*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*V. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Jasper Gilliam  
Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

Ea Sharp

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Major William*  
*Chap*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *mainly new to 6*  
*thousand men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. B. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp ... for 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

707  
Gillitey.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Dergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gellath, David

7  
Gilly. B. W.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gilley. B. W.



784

Guthrie, J. V.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guthrie, J. V.

✓ 700  
Gist Joseph P.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612441	20
2	2531	21
3	2629	22
4	2802	23
5	8913	24
6	2987	25
7	9071	26
8	9209	27
9	9138	28
10	50621334	29
11	50619784	30
12	50620572	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*EG*

11

Texas.

*Joseph P. Gist*

*Priv* { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated* , 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22* , 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* , 186 .

Where *Sulphur Springs*  
*Hopkins Co. Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Gist*

(Confederate.)

*25*

11

Texas.

*Joseph F. Gist*  
Sgt., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 22, 1862*

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

*O. C. Roberts*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *..... 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. G. [Signature]*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*5*

11

Texas.

*Joseph P. Gist*

*Priv.* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22, 1862*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *one yr.*

Remarks: *Absent sick  
at home*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. P. Gist*

(Confederate.)

*EG*

11

Texas.

*J. P. List*  
*Part*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *12m*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*J. P. First*

*Put*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*  
Coy. 11

(Confederate.)

*EG*

11

Texas.

*Joseph P. Gust*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Ross*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Joseph P. East*  
*Put*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. G. Jones*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Joseph P. Best

Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Joseph P. Best

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Joseph T. East*  
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864

Where *Sul Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of ... 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Serial 1000 ... unable to return ...

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

M. French

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Co. (*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, time or  
service not stated*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*M. French*

Invoice No 17 June 9

4<sup>th</sup> gr 1862

J. P. List \$30.00

Paid 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862

---

Capt J. M. Douglas a. c. s.  
Will pay the within account  
Camp Nelson Nov 15. 1862

W. H. Roberts  
Capt. Co. 3  
" 1st Regt 2

Received at Camp Nelson Ark. November 8<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt J. M. Douglas a. c. s. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1st Regt 2  
Dollars in full of the above account

J. J. List

Date

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Comptroller General

To Joseph P. Bird

for Commutation of Detention

While detained to wait on the sick in Private  
Hospital near Dangersfield Texas

for forty 40 days at 75¢ per day

\$ 30.00

I Certify that the above account is correct

and the commutation was made by my order  
and was necessary for the Public Service

it being impracticable to furnish rations in  
kind left by order of Dr. Rountree Asst Surgeon

of the first Detachment 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment Infy  
and sanctioned by Major J. Caraway

W. W. Coward 2nd Lt  
Commy. Det of Camp (R)



791  
Gooch. P. D.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Gooch. P. D.

772  
Gook. P. D.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615293	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G (Confederate)  
11 Texas.

C. A. Goock

Age 23 years. Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for July 1 Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 14 July 1862

Where Camp Dougherty

By whom W. J. Ellington

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Remarks: Discharged July 15/62 by reason of disability

x or Goock

This company was successively designated as Captain Goock's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...  
Copies.

201 Tyler Texas  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
O. M. Roberts  
in discharge  
of Govt on  
within cert  
by B. McCallister  
Pres. Sec. C. S. T. a  
Candy

~~11~~ 74

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

P. J. Cook  
a Private Co. 149  
11th Mass Regt of Art

Approved  
Camp Clough  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
James H. Jones  
Lt-Col Candy  
Pres



Received (L. G. Office) April 16  
1863

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private P. D. Gooch of Captain R. P. Sibley's  
Company, (1st) of the 11th Texas Light Regiment of Confed-  
erate States, was enlisted by T. H. Worthington  
of the 11th Texas Light Regiment of Texas at Camp Clough  
Texas on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, to serve Three  
years; he was born in White County in the State of Mississippi, is  
Twenty Three years of age, five feet, eight inches high, fair  
complexion, light eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unable for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med Dept Gen Reg.)

STATION: Camp Clough.

DATE: July 1862

Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said P. D. Gooch, a Recruit  
of Captain R. P. Sibley's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of phly of the Liver and Bronchitis. His constitution is  
very much impaired. I therefore recommend  
a discharge from service. (Here consult par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

E. Jones,  
Surgeon, C.S.A.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Goodwin, J. W. 7

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614479	20
2	4516	21
3	4597	22
4	4719	23
5	4356	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. Woodgorn*

*Priv*, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862* 1862  
Dated *June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4* 1862

Where *Pinola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years.*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. M. ? Gudgeon*

*Capt.* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Remarks: *Absent since 25th Aug. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davie's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Out Taylor*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. S. ...*  
*Par*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *Panola Co*

By whom *A. F. ...*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid: *Capt. M. ...*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Panola Co, Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. F. ...*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. H. J. Woodman*  
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Denver Co, Tex*

By whom *W. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent; *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
New Hospital Little  
Rock Ark since the  
11th Dec 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Saylor*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*Prvt.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Stanola County*

By whom *W. F. Jordan*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Ross*

To what time *August 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *rec'd Feb-3.*  
*at Pine Bluff Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11

Texas

J. W. Goodison  
Oct 20 & 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Oct, 1863

Date of payment 20 Oct, 1863

By whom R. M. Gaines

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 253

O. J. Taylor

(255)

252

Original

AGAN-OT/ajs

22 January 1951

Mr. D. G. Ayres  
Veteran's Service Officer  
Floyd County,  
Floydada, Texas

Dear Mr. Ayres:

Further reference is made to your letter of 20 December 1950,  
herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the  
Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding  
the service of Gillman Douglas Goodoin or Richard Barton Bennett  
from Texas.

However, the records show that one J. W. E. Goodoin, a private  
of Captain A. F. Jordan's Company, which subsequently became  
Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), Con-  
federate States Army, enlisted 4 May 1862, in Panola County, also  
shown as Smith County, Texas, age 23 years. The company master  
roll dated 30 June 1862, does not show him absent.

His name appears on a Register of Payments to Discharged  
Soldiers, which shows he was paid and discharged 20 October 1863.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WISELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

1. Ltr dtd 20 Dec 50
2. Stp env

794

Goodman, Jacob

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50615856

5943

6101

9710

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of journal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

Jacob Goodman

Prd. { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not-dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

March 5, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

R. B. Long

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

205

Remarks:

\* As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Jacob Goodman

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom R B Long

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy 1



11

Texas.

Book Goodman  
Capt. J. L. H. Sillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Year

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1862.

for duty and credited:

, 186

Remarks: Discharged June 27  
by order being over 359<sup>2</sup>

\*This company was organized at Austin, Texas, in August, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the United States on September 15, 1861. It was assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, and participated in the battles of San Antonio, San Juan, and San Jacinto. The company was discharged on June 27, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and the remaining members were transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry.

H. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Jacob Goodman*

*Bn G*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Absent:

Number of men last return among the enlisted men:

*June 21*, 1862.

*Camp Clough*

Age: *Sixty over 35 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Health (also known as Robert) Regiment Texas Infantry  
present for presentation April 8, 1862, with his company,  
which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. In your company  
for the purpose of the General Act and the  
General Order.

*A. B. French*

✓  
157  
*Goodwin M. L*

**Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612381	20
2	2474	21
3	2625	22
4	9651	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

M. L. Goodwin

Put } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel),  
} Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Feb'y 5, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 186 .

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

17 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

49

11

Texas.

*M. L. Goodwin,*

*Priv*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to April 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. J. Board*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

M. L. Goodwin

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Couplander*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of being over  
35 years of age June 21, 62,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roast*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*

, 1862.

Place *Camp Church*

Remarks: *Deaths, being over 35*  
*years ago!*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. H. Church*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 11 Texas  
M. L. Goodwin  
Orleo. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862  
Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862  
By whom N. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110 page 251

O. J. Taylor



Gowan Dilliard

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send Slid with

Gowan Dilliard

+

777

Gowen Dillard

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615857	20
2	5988	21
3	9423	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Leiland Green*

*Co* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O M Roberts*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

TEXAS.

Dillard Gower

Private, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

, 186

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 15, 1862  
Camp Lubbock

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*William Smith*  
Co. *1st*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 25*, 1862.

Place *Company 1st*

Remarks: *Discharged for inability  
by Surgeon's report*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. B. French*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Roberts Tex. =

Willard Jones

Det. Capt. Jones Co. R. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Bronchitis	
Admitted	March 26	, 1862.
Returned to duty	April 1	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

W. H. Johnson

Apr. 13 1862. p 92

Application for  
discharge of Private  
Pillard Gorman  
Capt. R. B. Long  
Company 118  
Col. Roberts Regt.

Camp Bull Run  
April 13 1862

Approved  
W. Roberts  
Col. Comd  
Ten Fifth Regt

Readers  
Am...

Head Quarter M...  
H... Apr 10 1862

Specimen  
118499

The General Comd  
devis that Pri. Gorman  
Sergeant of Capt Long Co  
Roberts Regt. is discharged  
from the service  
By order  
of the Major  
General William  
A. C.





Camp Subbock  
Near Houston  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES

Dillard Bowen of Captain R. B. Long's com-  
pany (B) of Col. C. W. Roberts' Regiment of  
Texas Volunteers, was enlisted by R. B.  
Long, of the above said Regiment, at Tyler  
Smith County Texas, on the tenth day of  
February, 1862, to serve for the period of  
twelve months; he was born in Fairfield  
District in the State of South Carolina,  
is forty three years of age, six feet, and  
one and a half inches high, light complex-  
ion, and Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occu-  
-pation when enlisted a farmer,  
During the last two months he has not  
been fit for duty

I certify that I have <sup>examined</sup> carefully the  
said Dillard Bowen, a private of Captain  
R. B. Long's company, and find <sup>him</sup> in-  
-capable of performing the duties of a  
Soldier, because of Chronic Hepatitis; He is  
also subjected to indigestion & Colic. It  
would be to the interest of the Service to  
discharge him, as his case is incurable,  
During the last two months he has not  
been able to perform his duty as a Soldier.  
He has evidently been affected for a consid-  
-erable time. E. Jones Surgeon U. S. A.



Graham, William H.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613313	20
2	3401	21
3	3500	22
4	3600	23
5	3658	24
6	3762	25
7	3862	26
8	3951	27
9	4035	28
10	4117	29
11	50622479	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

William H. Graham

Qui } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus's Fort

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brumson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

William H. Johnson

Qui } Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Graylock Titus Co Texas

By whom W. H. Johnson

Period 14 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*William H. Graham*

*Sir*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or over*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 11 | Texas.

*W. H. Graham*  
*Priv.* } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
 under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with 12 companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*

J (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

William H. Graham  
Qui, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. T. Johnson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom H. M. Ross

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left in Texas not  
able to travel.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Clinton's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Steinhilber

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Graham*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month dated*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 24*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bourtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

† See index: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 1862"

*W. H. Graham*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Graham*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Hill*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

TEXAS.

*W. H. Graham*

*Private*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *140*

Last paid: By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robt. H. Smith*

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

G

*W. H. Graham*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Judge *see 9*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Gray Rock*  
By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Taylor*  
*Coop. Alexandria*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment, Texas Heavy Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry comprised this organization April 8, 1862, with six companies, A to F, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Rev. Fish*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G

W. H. Graham

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1864.

for James H. G. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. Johnson 1862

Period

Last paid: A. B. Roberts Apr. 30, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent  
absent sick

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Houston's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Red Hook Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since the 1st of June*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4*

*11*

*Texas*

*W. H. Graham*

*Priv. Co. 2d. U.S. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted	<i>Sept 25</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged from service		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks:

*Transferred Oct. 1. 1864 to ~~harrison~~*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2971. page *26*

*W. H. Lowe*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *16* | *Tex*

*W. H. Graham*  
*privt Co F 11 Regt 4th*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>Sept 25</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Returned to duty		, 186	.
Furloughed		, 186	.
Transferred	<i>Oct 1</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Died		, 186	.
Deserted		, 186	.
Discharged		, 186	.
Remarks:	<i>Greenwood</i>		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *65*

(65) *J. Nelson* Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 1864 Tex

W. H. Graham  
Pvt. Co. G. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept 25, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Oct. 1, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>No 339</sup> 22

W. S. DeLade  
(635) Copied.  
1863



(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Wm. H. Graham

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr

1862.

Date of issue

June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.

794  
Grant. James

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613270	20
2	3362	21
3	3577	22
4	9390	23
5	9561	24
6	1286	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Frank*

*21/1* } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *305*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Noted*

G

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Grant  
2/24 { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Grant

24th, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period

Remarks: Resigned by order  
No. By Col. P. S. Hebert  
May 5, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised an organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

11

Texas.

*James G. ...*  
2<sup>d</sup> Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lubbock*  
Remarks: *Resigned & relieved from duty May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 under Capt Genl P. O. Herbert*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*attached to the 11th Reg't Texas Infantry  
at the time of the capture of the fort*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*M. P. French* Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11

Texas.

James Grant  
2nd Co. 9th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 24., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
June 23., 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

J. Gray  
[Signature]

(1862)

1862

Copyright

referring to the  
service it is stated  
will result +

C. D.  
Resignation

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

James Grant  
Lieut (Senr) of  
Capt Christain's  
Company of Robt's  
Regiment with the  
reasons for his  
being relieved from  
further duty

Camp Lubbock  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Approved  
O. W. Roberts  
Col Comd  
Tex 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Accepted & the  
restriction does not  
apply to officers -  
Accepted as



Camp Lubbock near Houston Texas  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

To

James Grant, who is Second Lieut of Co<sup>3</sup> Christian's Company. (S) Col. O W Roberts, Regiment. Texas Inf<sup>ty</sup> Volunteers mustered into service, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 1862 of the U.S.A. by W J Johnson, hereby tenders his resignation, and asks that he be discharged and relieved from further duty.

Said Grant, assigns, as grounds therefor, that he is forty three years old, has a wife and five small children, that at the time, said Grant was enrolled, he employed a white man to take charge, and the care of his family.

That under the late Conscription Act, the man so employed is subject to be enrolled as a Soldier under said Act, he being over Eighteen and under thirty five years of age.

That said Grant, has good reason and does believe, that the man so employed by him to take care of and provide for his family will in the course of a few Voluntees and go into the Army of the U.S. and that thereby the said Grants family will be left wholly unprotected and provided for.

He undersigned therefore asks that his resignation be received and he be relieved from duty.

James Grant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. F. Roberts Reg<sup>t</sup>

I Certify on honor that I believe the grounds above set forth by Lieut Grant to be true, and believe that the resignation may be received without material injury to the public service

W J Johnson Capt<sup>l</sup> Co. G  
O W Roberts Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Inf<sup>ty</sup>

4 800  
Graves. Ira

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50616803	20
2	6900	21
3	7000	22
4	7145	23
5	7237	24
6	7333	25
7	7418	26
8	7512	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

g

11

Texas.

Ira Graves

Regt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: Recruit.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Sra. Graves

W. of Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Let.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 mths.

Remarks: Furloughed 20 to 28.  
Aug. absent without  
leave since.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

J. Groves

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Entered:

When

May 5.

1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from

To what time

enlistment 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Tyler

Sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

*Gra Groves*<sup>†</sup>  
*Ret.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 5.*

, 1862

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*aug. 31.*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*  
*V.*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Brown*  
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 1862.

Where

*Smith's Co. 4*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 wks.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*See above*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Stellby Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 mos.*

last paid: *Wm. H. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Graves*  
*Priv.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Lt R. B. Roberts*

By whom *Lt R. B. Roberts*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Ira Graves

Wt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. W. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1863.

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

801

Graybill. C

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616435	20
2	6501	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*B. Perry Bell*  
Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Jamestown*

By whom *W. M. Byrd*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*L* 11 Texas.

*E. Graybill*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Jamestown*

By whom *W. M. Byrd*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

802

*Green. Ed*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Book filed with

*Green. Ed.*



503 +  
*Green. Eli*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50610474	20
2	0570	21
3	0743	22
4	9622	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
11

Texas.

Eli Holden

Age 22 years

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

not dated

Feb 12, 1862

Rush  
a. J. Campbell

Feb 4, 1862

The company was successively designated as Capt. Eli Holden's Company, Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Capt. E. K. Roberts' Regiment, 11th Texas Infantry, and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, 11th Texas Infantry. The 11th Texas Infantry was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on 12th March 1862. It was reorganized on 15th April 1862, under provisions of the Commerce Act and the Company Act.

Book mark:

E. J. Barton

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

Eli Green

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. G. Oupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hiser's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

g

11

Texas.

Eli Green

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Died at Houston  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Branton

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Ed. Green*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 25*, 1862.

Place *Houston, Tex*

Remarks: *died disease, then  
lost*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. Bunch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert's Regt

F. H. Green

1st Capt. 1st Co. N. Robert's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Fever Typhoid

Admitted May 21, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died May 26, 1862

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 51.

H. S. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. Roberts* *Texas*

*W. M. Green*

*Pr. Co. 2. Roberts Regt.*

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge from service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of death *May 26*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *137*

*W. A. Bristman*

(28)

804

Gresham James. H

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gresham James. H



✓ 505  
Gresham Sam

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621122	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John S. ...*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*181 days*  
*Private ...*  
*1818 ...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*John S. ...*  
Capt.

506  
Griffin. A. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612320	20
2	2471	21
3	2624	22
4	9656	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*A. G. Griffin,*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach.*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*A. J. Griffin*

*Private*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Basch*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

A. G. Griffin

1st Lt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rust

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of being over 35 years of  
age June 26, '62.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E* | 11 Texas.

*A. G. Griffin*  
*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 26*, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Rec'd for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*A. B. Bunch*

7 507  
Griffin Benjamin

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612630	20
2	8731	21
3	8809	22
4	8902	23
5	8988	24
6	9070	25
7	9208	26
8	9136	27
9	50620511	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*EG*

11

Texas.

*Benjamin Griffin*

*Priv.* { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry \*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Upshur Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. G. ...*

1862

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Benjamin Griffin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry \*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Upshur Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*OG*

11

Texas.

+

*Wm J Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Parisville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3y.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm J Griffin*

G

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Benj. Griffin

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gilmer

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*E*

11

Texas.

*Benjamin Griffin*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Ferrisville*

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough for 60 days commencing Feb 21, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ross*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Benj. Griffin  
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Perryville

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Wm Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Alexandria

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Arkansas Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Ross

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*Benjn Griffin*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Compan: Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186.

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

Wm. Griffin

Priv., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864

Where Perryville

By whom O Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. ...



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*for sick (time not stated)*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten signature]*

A. J. Abel 1839-43  
Ben. Griffin  
\$24.00 Paid 15 Aug 1843

The Comptroller of the Treasury  
to Benj Griffith 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 58

Out	in commutation for release from Texas County Texas to Arkansas Bluff Ark. a distance of two hundred and forty miles, (he having received a good length upon Surgeon's certificate of inability) at ten cents per mile	74.00
-----	--	-------

I Certify that the above account is correct  
and just, and that the commutation  
was made by my order and that  
it was necessary for the public service  
it being impracticable to furnish horses  
for the same.

J. W. Roberts Col. Comd  
11<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt Inf

Received of J. W. Roberts Col. Comd  
11<sup>th</sup> Tex Army twenty four dollars in  
full of the above account  
This 15<sup>th</sup> the Aug. 1862

and  
Benj Griffith

808  
Griffin, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612383	20
2	2476	21
3	2569	22
4	2759	23
5	2856	24
6	2950	25
7	3045	26
8	3134	27
9	3225	28
10	0288	29
11	9942	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*John Griffin*

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *3 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 5*, 186

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland,*

Period

*12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25 miles.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*EA Booth*

(Confederate)

G

11

Texas.

*John Griffin,*  
Capt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

When

Where

*Rusk,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett.*

Original.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*John Griffin*

Co. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Detached to procure  
arms June 23/62.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. H. Rusk,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*John Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth,*



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*John Griffin*

*Pat*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 - Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

John Griffin

Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom W. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | TEXAS.

John Griffin  
Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 5, 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom A. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since April 6/63

<sup>x</sup> Name appears in  
names Present column

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

John Griffin

Privat { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rock, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Apr. 27, 63.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

John Griffin

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted as Cook July 22/62.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co<sup>l</sup> ....., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure arms  
from Dec 23 to Jan 1*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*W. French*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

John Griffin

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Nov., 1862

Date

Occupation Teamster, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 22, 186

To Nov. 30, 186

Months

Days

2

Rate of pay 27 1/2 per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Nelson

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Clerk.



589  
Griffin Nelson R

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612584	20
2	2477	21
3	2570	22
4	2760	23
5	2855	24
6	2952	25
7	3046	26
8	3135	27
9	3226	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Nelson R. Griffin*

*Pat* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel-),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Nelson R. Griffen*

*Out*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. R. Rusk*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Nelson R. Griffing*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. D. Smith*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Nelson R. Griffin

Capt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Couplander

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englelew's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englelew's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

N. R. Griffin,

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Ross,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Texas.

W. R. Griffin  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 4 7 et., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
present as, Nelson R. Griffin

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Stewart

(202)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. R. Griffin*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Irish Stewart*

(1863)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

M. R. Griffin,

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rus. Tex.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Company Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Captain.

G

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*N. R. Griffin,*  
*Put*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan, 1 Feb.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

*July 5*

, 1864.

Where

*Rusk, Texas,*

, 1862.

By whom

*A. J. Hauptland*

Period

*1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. J. M. Welch*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Bridgew's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Bridgew's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed his organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bader*

Copyist.

Griffin, William C

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612385	20
2	2478	21
3	2571	22
4	2761	23
5	2857	24
6	0174	25
7	2951	26
8	3047	27
9	3137	28
10	3227	29
11	50620287	30
12	0763	31
13	0671	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*W. G. Engledow*

Out { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

*Feb 5*

, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 5*

, 186 .

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk*

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

William C. Griffin,

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Busch,

Captain.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

dy

M. L. Griffith  
Capt. W. G. Englelow's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Admitted June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 5

Where At Camp

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englelow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, via the companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized at Camp at 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Davis ch. Copy

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

*M. C. Griffin,*

*Privat*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. N. Booth,*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*Gy*  
*Mr. C. Griffin*  
Appears on *Out*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,  
*Nov. 1* *Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

*Feb'y 5*

Where

*Rust*  
*A. J. Coupland*

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

*1 year*  
*Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Barbado's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Barbado's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
Jan. 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Basche*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

g

11

Texas.

Gm C Griffin

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Rusk Texas,

By whom Col. Copeland,

Period 12 Mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 31, 1862

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: attached to Hosp'l, by Col. G. M. Roberts, Spec. Order No. 1146, sec. 4. Discharged by asst Surg. Doney

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 | Texas.

W. C. Griffin  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Boeris' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. C. Griffin  
Butt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(208)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

W. C. Griffin

Pos. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roberts,

Copies.

9 (Confederate)  
11 Texas.

W. C. Shiffin,  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan, 1 Feb,

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 5, 1864.

Where Ark. Texas, 1862.  
By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 4 yrs.  
Last paid: St. J. M. Mulek,  
By whom Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time Sick in Hospital  
at Mansfield, La.  
since July 25, 64.

Remarks:

\*The company was known at various times as Captain  
Eskel's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Eskel's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. N. Radick,  
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A*  
*John J. ...*  
Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted on leave July 29 62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*M. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Griffin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*cook at Camp Nelson*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

TEXAS.

*Spitzer*

*Art*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station

Remarks:

-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Q. No. Dept. as Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 11 | Tex

W. C. Griffin  
Priv. Capt. Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Anasarca

Admitted Apr 14, 1864.

Returned to duty Apr 26, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no. 357.</sup> 9.

(186) W. C. Griffin Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

G Roberts Tex.

Wm. Griffin

Adj. Capt. Englewood Co. a. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Remittant fever, right lung</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 9.</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>May 22</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

J. Bay

511  
Griffin, Benjamin

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Griffin, Benjamin

812

Griggsby, A. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Griggsby, A. H.

f  
513  
Grigsby, A. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611469	20
2	1587	21
3	1664	22
4	1850	23
5	1943	24
6	2038	25
7	2120	26
8	2197	27
9	2301	28
10	50621177	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Gigsby

Pvt. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26

, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom G. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Churchill

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

A. H. Grayby

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. U. Hall



(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

A. H. Grigsby

3 Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Junior Company and Company H. Roberts, Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Back mark:

A. B. Mountain

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 11 Texas.

3 Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson  
By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 months  
Last paid:  
By whom Wm M. Ross  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(642) A. B. Mustain Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

A. H. Grigsby

3 Sergt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 Texas.

W. L. Long  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Com + Fin, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 186

Where Harrisburg

By whom W. Roberts

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom W. Roberts

To what time Feb 26, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. Roberts

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

Quinn

3rd, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 2 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Copym.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*3rd*

*3rd*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *O M Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
+  
Capt. { Capt. J. S. Tippe Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain [unclear] Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tippe Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. J. ...*  
*Sgt. ...*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave from hospital*  
*for Co. B. Mich 12/65*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 11 1798

A. H. Suggs  
Pr. Co. B. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Ophthalmia*

Admitted *Oct 30*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Nov 4*, 186*4*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*1798*  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 36.

*W. S. Balladen*  
Copied





(CONFEDERATE.)

91 11 1865

W. T. Triggby  
Private Regt 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Feb 5*, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *March 12*, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

no. 1955  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 46.

*M. Gallardo*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L1*

*11*

*Texas*

*H. H. Urigaly*

*Pvt. Co. B. McKel's Tex.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *Feb 5* -----, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed *March 12* -----, 1865.

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days* -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *126* / *157*

*G. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *11* | *Tex*

*Int. Hospital*  
*for Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted *Feb 5* ..... 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Furloughed *March 12* ..... 1865.

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *26*

(635) *J. Wilson* Coppiat.

No 22 Oct 13 3<sup>5</sup> 1863

A. H. Gristy

Dollars 80700

Paid July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

In Consideration of

197

Wm. H. Crosby, Jr.

<p>I have on this day transferred  to the above named party  amount of money in bills  at less 4 for mile</p>	<p>Wm H</p>
---	-------------

I certify that the above account is  
just and correct and that the amount  
shown was paid by my order & being  
received for the same it  
being understood & taken transportation  
in kind  
Wm Crosby Jr  
Comptroller for the day

Given on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863  
at N York to Roberts a Cashier  
the sum of seven hundred dollars in  
full of the above account

H/B Hoff

Wm Crosby Jr

Print



514  
Grimes Henry

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610471	20
2	0577	21
3	0742	22
4	9621	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Henry Grimes

Rank } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19, 186 .

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Special

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Desk mark:

L. Burton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Texas.

Henry Grimes  
Priv., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated April 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Henry Grimes

(Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Died at Houston  
on the 15 day of May  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(108)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*H. Simms*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 15*

, 1862.

Place

*Houston, Tex*

Remarks: *died disease, then*

*lost*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Roberts res

Henry, James

Capt. Co. 1st Ala. Cav. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease longest Permit fever & Pneumonia

Admitted May 1 ..... , 1862.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died May 16 ..... , 186 2

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

H. W. Johnson

(285)

Copyright



51  
Grimes, J. M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, J. W.



16 +  
Grimes, G. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061082	20
2	0978	21
3	1078	22
4	1162	23
5	1257	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Is 11 Texas.

J. W. Grimes  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Blough

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has never been paid.

X as on roll

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. P. Milton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Little*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *W. H. Little*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July*, 186

Where *Little Rock*, 186

By whom *W. H. Little*

Period *31*

Last paid:  
By whom *Paymaster's order*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See Little Rock.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*W. H. Little*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Texas.

J. W. Grimes  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3y.

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: W.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*[Faded name]*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Faded name]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *[Faded]*, 1863.

Where *[Faded]*

By whom *[Faded]*

Period *[Faded]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Faded]*

To what time *[Faded]*, 1863

Present or absent *[Faded]*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

Ret J. W. Grimes

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186  

Where Tyler

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:         

L. B. Darton  
Copt. Gen.

517  
Grimmett, L. F.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Grimmett, Lewis.

Grimland Nelson

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617599	20
2	7686	21
3	7773	22
4	0162	23
5	7861	24
6	7933	25
7	7994	26
8	8078	27
9	8130	28
10	8207	29
11	8278	30
12	8349	31
13	50620141	32
14	1124	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James M. Harrison*  
of Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 10, 1862*

*July 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

4                      11                      Texas.

1                      Company

10                      (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 1862, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Franklin

By whom J. Harrison

Period 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Remarks:

was shown by certificate of Muster  
Officer

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

Co. E, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for to April 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Graineville

By whom A. L. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. L. Harrison

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Miss Grimland*

*P*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Craigsville, Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Harrison*

Period *12 Mos.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 4*, 186*2*

How employed *Cook*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Detaild by Col. O. M. Roberts, Col. Comdg. Discharged from hosk. June 4, by Surg. E. Jones.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

*John W. ...*

*Plt.* (Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Date Jan. 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Detained sent to  
be released to procure  
arms June 27, 62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. Harrison*

*Oct* Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *Prairieville*

By whom *J. Harrison*

Period

Remarks: *Present for duty*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Harrison*

Copies

(Confederate.)

G.

11

Texas.

Nelson Trimlane  
Pot, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 2, 1862

Where Austin

By whom W. Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom W. M. Bass

To what time April 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Bass

(Confederate.)

G.

11

Texas.

Nelson Grimland

Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Fairview

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Ross R.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed his organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(68)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
7 ... , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *W. M. Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Invited into service by ...  
Appointed ...  
Co. J. M. Roberts*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Harrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James L. ...*

..., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *Capt J. M. Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James L. ...*  
4<sup>th</sup> ... Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
age 25  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. ...*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *C. H. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Roberts*

To what time *April 3*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Harrison

Company, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Travisville

By whom Capt Harrison

Period one

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Welch

To what time May 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Welch

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ..... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deceased - 24*  
*for 21 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186.....

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186.....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*100*  
*100*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1 or Greenland*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

811  
Grimmett, Lewis F

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613659	20
2	3763	21
3	3864	22
4	3957	23
5	4036	24
6	4118	25
7	50625802	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lewis J. Grinnett  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Camp Caraway

By whom A. J. Caraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd no pay for 6 months

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Culberson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Brentree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Stub



(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

L. P. Ginnell

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Camp Caraway

By whom N. P. Caraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nelson

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book marked: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 18, 1862."

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. T. Grinnett

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Camp Canaway

By whom A. J. Canaway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christmas's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

J. H. Grimmett

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When July 13, 1862.

Where Camp Caraway

By whom H. J. Caraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Houtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. M. Ross

G (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

L. H. Grimmett  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 13, 1862.

Where Camp Caraway  
By whom H. J. Caraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Col  
Newspaper as L. H.  
Grimmett

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Oleander's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*L. G. Seimall*

*Qui*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Canaway*

By whom *J. Canaway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Madenville*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. M. Welch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

11

Texas.

*Grimmett*

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Status

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

*Left on Camp Wilson in Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

+ 020  
Grisham, James H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611471	20
2	1588	21
3	1709	22
4	1887	23
5	1979	24
6	2075	25
7	2153	26
8	2228	27
9	2302	28
10	9931	29
11	8375	30
12	1172	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_  
1

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

James H. Graham

501 (Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

July 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. ...



(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

James H. Gresham

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. B. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Marshall

Copies.

G

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. H. Grisham

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Fur by S. or. Gen  
Hebert, till 20 Jun. Det  
by sickness

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Gas. ...*  
Pat., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *12 month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstein*

(Confederate.)

G.

11

Texas.

J. H. Grisham.  
Private, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*R. J. ...*, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Grand Roll*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26, 1862*

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

Paid *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *detached to muster  
1st Feb 1863 by J. H. Roberts*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Roberts*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

9  
430 M  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. Roberts

Period

12 M

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent detailed

Q. M.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas.

J. H. ...  
Art, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom C. M. ...

Period 2 M.

Last paid: Lt. ...

By whom Lt. ...

To what time 1863, 186

Remarks: Entered muster

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. J. Tipp* { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert Tipp*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *C. J. Tipp*

Period *year*

Last paid: *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Pr...*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sixteen men 24 unaccounted for  
by order of Brig Gen P. O. Roberts*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Griffin*

Co. *73*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men on duty in the field*  
*of duty on account of sickness*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. H. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Miss on Hospital Recd. Prov.  
Feb 24/65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Bunch*

(CONFEDERATE)

James Gresham

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov. 1863

Apr. 2, 1864

Regiment Cavalry

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 1, 1863

Nov. 31, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

J H Gresham

Remarks:

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Reach

Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE)

186

11

James Graham

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

For pay for Apr. 1863.

Date Occupation Blacksmith, 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE: From Apr. 1, 1863 To Apr. 1, 1863 Months Days

Date of pay 25 per day Signature James Graham Remarks: 1st Staff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

James G. Risham

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. - July

1863

Rate

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17

1863

To

June 5

1863

Months

Days

48

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Sick & Discharged

Roll No.

May 1 1863

521

Groves. Ira

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Groves. Ira

Gurley. A. J.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50621287

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See ...*  
*1st Ord ...*

The 11th (also known as Hober's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. H. ...*

Captain

+  
Guthrie, J. V.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065858	20
2	5944	21
3	6014	22
4	6125	23
5	6177	24
6	6363	25
7	6433	26
8	6500	27
9	6564	28
10	970	29
11	50620786	30
12	1292	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*11th*

*Pris* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
                  Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Tyler*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*\*As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stowell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Y. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

g

11

Texas.

*E. T. Gulture*

*Eni*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*R B Hubbard*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H E Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L.

11

Texas.

*J. V. Guthrie*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Capt.*

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks: *Elected 3<sup>rd</sup> Capt June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. Stillwell*

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. V. Gist*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross & Co.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears on edison names  
present as J. V. Gist*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. V. Gist*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. C. Line*  
....., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb-10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Camp Nelson  
Sick the 23<sup>rd</sup> of November*

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*G. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John C. Lurie*  
Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1863.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *October 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough for sixty day commencing 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*Q*

*Q*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb*, 1863.

When

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom *Col. Ross*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *E. S. Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. Stillwell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Remarks: *Detained in 2nd Regt at Tyler Aug 10*

This company was successively designated as Captain Lear's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Sullivan*

*Prin*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where *Tyler*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital  
Marshall Texas since August  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*J*

11

Texas.

*W. B. Smith*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clinch*

Remarks: *Appointed in reorgan-  
ization of Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 23*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment of 23 men*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*None*  
*W. H. ...*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

*W. H. ...*  
Coytes

✓  
Gwin. B. H

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614881	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G*  
*B. H. Kavin*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864

Where *Carthage*

By whom *T. J. Knight*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Company Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Company Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Purper*

+  
Gwin. J. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614672	20
2	4748	21
3	4814	22
4	4890	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. Severin*  
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1863.

Where *Panola County*

By whom *A. M. Deberry*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Seales*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to this Com.  
May 3rd February 1863.*

*Name appears in Column Muster  
Present as J. J. Severin*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Seaver's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
Company K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
May 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company names changed.

Rank mark:

*Co. E, 11 Regt.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*J. J. Service*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *April 15*, 1863  
Where *Runnels County*  
By whom *W. M. DeBerry*  
Period *3 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*W. J. Dwyer*  
(222) Clyde

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *3 Months*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *G. K. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 20*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since 1st June in ... Tex.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. ...*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Put*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Febry*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1864

Where *Carthage*

By whom *A. N. N. Henry*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Welch*

To what time ..... , 1864

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Booth's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy

Grinn. J. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Grinn. J. J.

527

Gwynn, J. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Gwynn, J. J.



828

Henry B. F

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Private)

Private	Private
---------	---------

W  
L  
Hagy. R. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hagy. Robert. C.

530

Hagg. R. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hagy. Robert. C.

Haggy, R. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haggy, Robert. C.

Hughes, E. M.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes, Edward, M.

*Hagy, Robert L.*

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hagy, Robert L.*

834  
Hagy. Robert. C  
Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610475	20
2	0571	21
3	0662	22
4	0780	23
5	0878	24
6	0979	25
7	1073	26
8	1163	27
9	1258	28
10	1359	29
11	620325	30
12	47239197	31
13	46856079	32
14	8302	33
15	860871	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Robert L. Stacy

Out

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Goupland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

R. L. Haggy

Private, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Boupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Robert Hagy

Put (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for dated June 30 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4 , 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Houpland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Braxton

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

R. G. Hagy

Put (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

R. L. Hagley  
Priv, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A Gleoupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*R. O. Roberts*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*None appears in column of names  
present in R. O. Roberts*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*M. P. Church*

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

R. L. Haggy

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4 , 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leoupland

Period

1 M

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31 , 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4* 1863.

Where *Ark.*

By whom *J. B. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Roberts*

To what time *July 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See in list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Roberts*

(42)

Copies

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Texas.

R. L. Hagy  
Put

(Co. A. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 4, 1866.

Where Rusk  
By whom A. Jeonpland  
Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

L. Barton Copyist



(Confederate.)

*H* 11 Texas.

*R. L. Haggy*  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 1864

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Groupland*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton* Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Spent the night in the hospital...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.



(Confederate.)

Appears on 1

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort D. Russey, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(4396)

Copies



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54 ; sheets

x 125  
Halbert, H. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615159	20
2	5346	21
3	5437	22
4	5523	23
5	5610	24
6	5690	25
7	5774	26
8	620679	27
9	1119	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co* 11 Texas.

*W. H. Walbert.*

*Pr* Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dat d June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *5 June*, 1862.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Olyphant.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2 miles,*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caseway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(688)

Captain



(Confederate.)

*16* | *11* | **Texas.**

*M. W. Halbert,*  
*1st*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *5 June*, 186*2*

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Was pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks *Det'd as termite on  
7<sup>th</sup> August 1862, + continues  
as such,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

LC

11

Texas.

W. W. Halbert,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 5 June, 1862

Where Milan

By whom J. H. Olyphint

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time 31 Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as teamster

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sinley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Barrett

Copies

(Confederate.)

86

11

Texas.

*M. J. Harbut.*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *5 June*, 186*2*.

Where

*Milam.*

By whom

*J. K. Stippert.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross,*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

*Detained as Teamster  
on "chey" Aug 1862,  
& continues.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Scott,*

Captain

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*William H. Scott*  
*William H. Scott*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *June*, 186<sup>3</sup>

When *June*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Where *William*

By whom *J. Keitt*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. Ross.*

By whom *28 Feb'y*, 186<sup>3</sup>

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on extra duty as Teamster.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Guseway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(648)

*W. H. Scott*  
Coptin.

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Dr. H. Halbert,*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*7*

Where *Milam,*

By whom *J. K. Hipshint.*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom *L. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 April*, 186*6*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Curaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

W. W. Albert,  
Pat

Age 25 Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1862

Where Milan.

By whom J. K. Hipshint.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom A. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Wasnt with  
leave since 14 Feb. 64.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carney's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Albert*  
*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*to QM Services Steamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(266)

*W. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transfer to Co. 35, 11th, 04*  
*Wright*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.



(CONFEDERATE)

W W Halbert

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Mar. 1863

Date Apr. 1863

Occupation Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1 1863

To Mar. 31 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

W W Halbert

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1863

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Occupation Farmer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863

To Apr. —, 1863

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Mary L. Rencher

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

W W Halbert

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for APR. & July, 1863.

Date Occupation Teamster, 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From APR. 17, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.  
Months 105  
Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature  
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Halbert?*  
*L.P. Halbert*

For

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay *Nov.* 186 *2*  
for *Nov.* 186 *2*

Date

Occupation *Wagoner*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From *Nov. 1* 186 *2*  
To *Nov. 30* 186 *2*  
Months  
Days

Rate of pay  
Signature *L.P. Halbert*  
Remarks: *Op. Wilson*

Roll No.

Mary L. Reusler  
Copyist.

Halbert, W. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halbert, W. W.

837

Haldeman, W. R.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611168	20
2	1263	21
3	1360	22
4	4723 9209	23
5	4685 6080	24
6	864511	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. R. Halderman<sup>x</sup>

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 1863.

Where Aracoydoches

By whom J. Leah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Col. of names Present as W. Halderman

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H*

*W. R. Haldeman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 27*, 1863

Where *Tacogdoches*

By whom *A. Peak*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton*



(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

W. R. Haldeman  
Put, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Jacobsdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Dutton

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas

W. F. Alderman  
Regt. Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated . 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet

2 E. J. Luskenton

(6376)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and rank]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*[Handwritten date]*

186

Where captured

*[Handwritten location]*

When captured

*[Handwritten date]*, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5 sheets

*[Handwritten signature]*

(6396)

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at St Louis  
U.S. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., from  
March 1 to April 30, 1864.

Report dated *March 25th*, 1864.

Where captured *at St Louis*

When captured *March 25th*, 1864.

When joined station *at St Louis*, 1864.

Died *March 25th*, 1864.

Cause of death *at St Louis*

Number of grave *3*

Locality of grave *at St Louis*

Remarks: *at St Louis*

Number of rows

118

(664)

Copy

Haldeman, William R.  
Pot 47 Texas  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

19172 11  
19253 72

Book Mark

H. T. Texas

M. C. Haldeman

Rank, 1st Lt. 7th Reg't Texas

Admitted April 1, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Confederate Prison

Diagnosis,

Acute Pneumonia both  
sides.

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died April 1, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Age 37.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hor. No. 2016; Page 21

Ramsey

Copyist

*Wm. H. ...*  
Rank, *1st Lt.*  
Complaint, *Colic, indigestion*

Admitted *1864*  
To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

Ret'd to duty *1864*  
Deserted *1864*  
Disch'd from service *1864*

Sent to G. H. *1864*  
On furlough *1864*  
Died *1864*

Remarks: *Went to ...*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2017; Page *1*

*W. H. ...*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

343

Haldeman, William K.

7 Term

New Orleans, La.

333

147 (a) (cc 89) no 16/65

in file 04

Edison Lead Book  
MHB

Label



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *William H. Walderman 1161*  
 Number and locality of the Grave, . . . *173 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2*  
 Hospital number of the deceased, . . . *2076*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *7 Tex Infy. Private "C"*  
 Residence before enlistment, . . . *Macoyches Co*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married*  
 the residence of the widow, )  
 Cause of death, . . . } *Acute pneumonia of both sides.*  
 Age of the deceased, . . . *37*  
 Nativity, . . . *Nashville Tenn.*  
 References and remarks, . . . }  
 Date of death and burial, . . . *Died April 24th Buried April 25th 1864.*

( A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital. )

To *Chief Surgeon Thomas Adj Genl*  
SIR: *USA*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*L. Sims*  
Major HOSPITAL, *April 25th 1864*

*A. J. [Signature]*  
Capt Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*La. Army*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wm W. Waldeman  
Co. A. 7. Tex.  
April 7. 64.  
St Louis. Mo. Ar.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *William W. Halderman*

Number and locality of the Grave, . . . *173 Cypress Grove Cemetery, Tenn*

Hospital number of the deceased, . . . *51076*

Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *7<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. "A"*

Residence before enlistment, . . . *Stacy, Tenn*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow,) } *Married*

Cause of death, . . . } *Acute pneumonia of both sides*

Age of the deceased, . . . *37*

Nativity, . . . *Nashville Tenn*

References and remarks, . . . }

Date of death and burial, . . . *Died Sept 24 1864. Buried Sept 25 1864.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Cypress Grove* Cemetery, *Tenn*

Memoranda:

225-

Dr. Monthly Report of Cash  
of Treasury of War.

Received since April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

1

142

162 (1864) May 1st

80

Rec'd (Ob. G. P.) May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Holdeman, W<sup>m</sup> R.

P. 11 - 1864

SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS OF WAR who have died at *New Orleans La.* from *1<sup>st</sup> March* to *15 April*, 186*7*.

NO.	NAMES <small>In alphabetical order.</small>	RANK.	REGIMENT	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN JOINED STATION.	DIED. 186 <i>7</i> .	CAUSE OF DEATH.	NUMBER AND LOCALITY OF THE GRAVE.		REMARKS.
										NUMBER.	LOCALITY.	
	<i>Holden, W. B. Privet 11 Texas</i>				<i>A Fort de Berry</i>	<i>March 14</i>	<i>March 14</i>	<i>April 7</i>	<i>Acute Dysentery</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>Hygeine Grove Cemetery No. 2</i>	<i>No Effects</i>

NOTE.—This Report to be made out and forwarded to the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, on the 15th and last day of each month, by the Adjutant General, and to be accompanied by the names of the prisoners not yet buried under these several headings, and as far as practicable, any other information necessary in tracing the progress of burial, with the same under the head of Remarks.

NO. 1

Com. Company of ~~Trisou's~~ <sup>Commanding Post.</sup> Dept. of the Gulf

838

*Halderman William R.*

**Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Halderman. W. R.*

839  
Haley, M. B.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617995	20
2	8079	21
3	8158	22
4	8235	23
5	8306	24
6	8370	25
7	620441	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*Le* 11 Texas.

*Wm. Haley*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Smith*

Period

*3421*

Last paid:

By whom *from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*K* | 11 Texas.

*M. J. Laley*  
*PS*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Barton*

By whom *Capt E. B. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross C.M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

John C. Kaley  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for January - July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Leauton

By whom Capt J. B. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Peter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1863

Enlisted: *27*, 1862

When *John*

Where *John*

By whom *John*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid: *1863*  
By whom *John*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *John*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *John*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Free*

11

Texas.

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Taylor*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt W. B. Smith*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on

*Robertson's*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*30 July*

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Copy

84

Hall Daniel P.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613315	20
2	3402	21
3	3564	22
4	9670	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

Daniel P Hall

Pos } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co. Inf

By whom W. D. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous Zero

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. [Signature]

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas.

Louis P. Hall

Ser. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 1862

When Feb. 24

Where Way Rock Texas Co. Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reapish

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

S P Hall

Priv, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson.

Period

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of being over 35 years  
old.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. B. Linn*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 9*, 1862.

Place *Washburn*

Remarks: *Discharged over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. Linn*

(44)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

D. P. Hall  
Pulkeo G. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 307

C. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

D. P. Hall

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Rifenburg

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

Tex

D. P. Hall

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Dr. 1862.

Date of issue May 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hfenburg

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

Daniel P. Hall

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qs, 1862 .

Date of issue May, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg



Hall

Pvt. Co K

Roberts Negt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S. O. No. 574

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

541  
Hall, Henry, C

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615859	20
2	5945	21
3	6044	22
4	6197	23
5	6328	24
6	620607	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Henry Hall, 17 Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H*  
*25*  
Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*not dated*  
Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb 16*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*  
By whom *C in Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to renderous *6*

Remarks:

*as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H E Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Henry C. Wall*

*Enl*....., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates Apr 30*....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*....., 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Henry C. Hall*

*Co* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16, 1862.*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *R. B. Long*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Mounted Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

H. C. Hall

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Y

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross & 2 m

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: H. C. Hall of private  
gone three miles from Camp  
Sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taylor  
O. M. Roberts  
July 10, 1862.  
W. M. Ross  
June 30, 1862.  
Transferred to Company (C)  
1st Texas Cavalry by order of Brig.  
Genl. M. Cullloch, etc. 1st of November.

\*The company was successively designated as Captain  
Lowe's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company (C)) which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. ... , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Discharged ...*  
*See roster ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*M. P. ...*



242

Hall, G. H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610666	20
2	0783	21
3	0880	22
4	0980	23
5	1127	24
6	620646	25
7	0716	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Texas.

Put J. H. Hall  
Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas.

J. H. Hall

Put Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

**Book mark:**

L. B. Gaston

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. H. Hall

Out, (Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt N. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Loxston

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. H. Hill*  
*Private*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 5*, 1862.

Where *Mettrou*

By whom *J. H. Little*

Period *34*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. M. Rice*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
service at Austin, Tex.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Little*

(Confederate.)

H.

11

Texas.

J. H. Hall

Appears on "Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry."

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted: When , 1863

Where , 186 .

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: died Feb 6, 1863 at Austin, Ark

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Mar 11, 1862

Place: Camp Sherman

Remarks: Re-enlisted having  
been discharged over  
35

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*10*

11

Texas.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

*Left camp at Vicksburg on July 1st.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*



Form 18.

Voucher # 11 Form 9  
11th Dec 1862

J. A. Hall

paid 7<sup>th</sup> November 1862

603

Bank of Montreal Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Cash John W. Roberts  
to the order of  
O W Roberts  
Col Comdr  
Co A 11 Lehigh



543  
Hall, J. L.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615860	20
2	5446	21
3	6045	22
4	6198	23
5	6330	24
6	620637	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. H.*  
*J. L. Hall*

*Priv* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. Wall*

*Prv*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862,

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 186

When

Where

*Smith Co.*

By whom

*9 in Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Jones*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th*  
*1862*

*(Pvt)* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Leag's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. Hall*

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 M*

Last paid:

By whom *N. M. Ross a 2 M*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *J. L. Hall at private  
Home, three miles from Camp  
Siak.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Hall*

Private, Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O M Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid Fever  
at Camp Nelson the 7<sup>th</sup> of Novem-  
ber.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Leag's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. G. Hall*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 7*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Allen*

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*  
*Joseph L. Hill*  
*Co. B. 1st Texas Co. B. Roberts Regt.*

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Remitt. Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 21</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>April 23</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 08

*J. A. Johnson*

544  
Hall, S. D.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30616046	20
2	6199	21
3	6381	22
4	620638	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. D. Still*

*Priv* } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Recruited by order (No 574)  
of R. C. Hebert*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copies.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*D. J. Hall*  
Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Staurville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3y*

Last paid:

By whom *N. M. Ross a. l. m.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *D. J. Hall at a private  
House three miles from Camp.  
Sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. L. Hall

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of Typhoid Fever  
at Camp Nelson the 12<sup>th</sup> of Novem-  
ber

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

*H. C.* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Wm. F. C. C.*  
*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Nov 12*, 1862.  
Place *Camp Cleon*  
Remarks: *Deaf of Pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. B. French*  
Copyist

545

Hall, William

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30616620	20
2	6734	21
3	6854	22
4	7089	23
5	7147	24
6	7240	25
7	7339	26
8	7424	27
9	7517	28
10	620106	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. Hill*  
Plat (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Lufkin, Shelby Co.*

*Tex.* *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862

Where *Lufkin, Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Hill*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*W. A. Hall*  
*Priv.*

Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Account*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Shelby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. S. Gail*

*Robt* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment: Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*  
*O. M. Roberts*

By whom  
Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Detached to get arms  
under order 30th April  
No. 37, dated 23 June 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*J. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

H. L. Hall

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Entered When Feb. 19, 1862

Where Shelly Co., Tex  
By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. L. Hall*  
*Adj.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Entered:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amussen's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain *Robert's* Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. R. Fair*  
....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* ..... 1863.

Entered:

When *Feb. 19* ..... 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. W. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ford*

To what time

*Oct. 31* ..... 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Ford*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John M. Ross*  
....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John M. Ross* ..... 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19* ..... 1862.

When *Feb. 19* ..... 1862.

Where *Snell's Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Geo. M. Ross*

By whom *Geo. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30* ..... 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to San Antonio, sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Ross*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm Hall*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 19,* 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*  
*C. M. Roberts*

By whom

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

*apl. 30* 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hall*



(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*G. L. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and drilled:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. W. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. Welch*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Comd 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*To present 24 men in  
24 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

11

William L. Hall

Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Rifenburg

46  
Hall, William J

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610479	20
2	0575	21
3	0663	22
4	0781	23
5	0877	24
6	0977	25
7	1072	26
8	1164	27
9	1259	28
10	1356	29
11	9523	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Texas.

Wm G Hall

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 186

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Texas.

W. Y. Hail

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 14, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: detailed on recruiting service by order of Capt. H. D. Gers. no. 574 Apr 23, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

W. G. Hall

Put in Capt Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom Capt M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

W. J. Hall

Rank: Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Hall

Copyist



(Confederate.)

N

11

Texas.

M. Y. Hall

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Acogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present: or absent Absent

Remarks detail to go to Acogdoches to procure clothing

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* 11 Texas.

*John Hall*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 14*, 1862.

When  
Where *Tacogdochee*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *12 m*

Last paid: *Feb. 1862*

By whom  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*M. Mast*

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

W. G. Hall  
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1863

Where Chocomaehes

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. G. Tall*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. G. Tall*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *July 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. G. Tall*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. Y. Hall

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 14, 1863

Where

Mebrose

By whom

H. Mast

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. Y. Hall

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
for 36 days from 25 Jan.  
1864 by order of Divis  
Ad. Gen.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd by Co. H. 5th Reg't Texas Inf. & returned  
Apr 23/62 to service in*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*A. J. French*

APR 21

5361

522

1912.

*Macgillivrayi*



Form 15. c  
Voucher No. 22 Form 9-  
3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

W. G. Hall  
amt. \$37.50

Paid July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Examined & approved  
& ordered to be paid  
Camp Clough  
~~July~~ July 1862

James H. Gould  
Lt Col Comd'g  
11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

The Confederate States

J. W. Wall private of Co. "H" 1st  
Alabama Regiment, 1st. Vol. Infy.

1862  
For Commutation of rations for 50 days  
at 45 Cents per day, on account of  
services pursuant to Annexed Copy of  
Orders - \$37.50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just  
and that the services were rendered as charged. That the  
said private furnished rations as charged  
J. W. Little 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut and Post Officer

Received at Camp Clough the  
twenty third day of July 1862  
of J. M. Douglas Capt & A. C. S. Major the sum  
of Thirty seven Dollars and 50  
Cents in full of the above  
account  
J. W. Wall

Capital of the State

Special Order  
No. 16.

Received from the  
Head of Dept of  
Housing

at National

by order of  
Brig Genl H. H. ...  
Gen R. H. ...  
A. D. C.

at ...  
with the above order

by order of  
Col. ...  
Bvt. ...

1st Lt. & Adj. ...

Storm 18  
Voucher No 219, Storm 7  
4 gr 1862  
W. G. Hall 8815 c.  
Paid Dec 1st 1862

---

W. G. Hall

Camp Began Metro  
Dec 1st 1862  
Capt. In all Douglas  
will pay its entire exp.  
James H. Jones  
Medical Comdr

The Confederate States.

To William M Hall

Do

In commutation Ration while detailed  
to procure clothing, hats and shoes for  
Capt Milton Mast Company A. I. T. Texas Regt  
went to the front for forty two days at 75 cts  
per day

\$31

50

Special order

No 102

The Confederate States

To William G. Hall

...circumstances...  
...company...  
...days at 2500

24 30

...the above account...  
...being...  
...commanding...

Camp Bay... Capt J. M. Douglas A.C.S.  
Thirty one...  
December 1st 1862

W. G. Hall



6

Genl. H. H. ...  
Sept 7/802

Special order No 102

Private William H. Hall of Co. I, 1st  
Regt. N.Y. (Kearse's Regt) is hereby detached  
to visit the families and friends of the  
~~Company~~ men of his Company, and  
bring back their letters and packages  
and have them conveyed to them by the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of October next.

He will receive pay and allowances at that  
time all other duties being suspended  
and will be held liable.

John H. Foster  
Adj. Genl.

J. W. ...  
Col. ...  
H. ...

847.

Hall. W. J.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. William. J.



848

Hall, W. L.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, William

849  
Hall, W. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, William J.

Holliman, M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holliman, M. V.

751  
*Ham. G. W.*

*Co. C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hammer George W.*

*Ham. J. G.*

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610664</i>	20
2	<i>0782</i>	21
3	<i>0879</i>	22
4	<i>0981</i>	23
5	<i>1074</i>	24
6	<i>1165</i>	25
7	<i>1260</i>	26
8	<i>1357</i>	27
9	<i>625717</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. G. Ham

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. G. Ham

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

St.

J. S. Ham

Out, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copies



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Medical*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *59*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See ...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry occupied its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

Put J. H. Ham

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. M. Little

Period

3 M.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hest's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Mac's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

Appears on *Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Company A, 11th Regt Texas Infantry*

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 1863.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *W. H. R. Roberts*, 1863.

Period *3 m*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. R. Roberts*

To what time *April 31*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks *Present*

*Transfers in column of names  
present as follows*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry (Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regt.  
Texas Infantry).  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies.  
A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company signs changed.

Book mark:

(62)

*W. H. R. Roberts*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H  
J. G. Ham

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks: Left sick at Melrose in hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 4 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Comdr.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H.

Art J. G. Ham

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Left sick at Monroe 20 July 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*on 23rd Nov.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Ham. John. M

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618443	20
2	8633	21
3	8633	22
4	8732	23
5	8813	24
6	8904	25
7	8993	26
8	9072	27
9	9210	28
10	9139	29
11	620168	30
12	0512	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Plt ( Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
) Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *Sulphur Springs  
Hopkins Co Tex*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

*YH* 11 Texas.

*John M. Ham*  
Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co*

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. J. [Signature]*  
(642) *Co. F*

(Confederate.)

*JH* 11 Texas.

*John Ham*  
Private, Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *one yr*

Remarks: *Absent to procure arms*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Ham* Captain

(Confederate.)

*J. H.*

11

Texas.

*John Ham*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Ham*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*John Ham*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12m*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. G. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*YH* | 11 Texas.

*J. M. Harm*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*John Ham*  
*John Ham*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*John Ham*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*H. John Ham*  
Appears on *Must.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry,  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Ross*, 1863.

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Dallas*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: *H. John Ham* Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

28

John H. Ham

Appears on Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

John H. Ham

Feb 22  
Sulphur Springs  
E. Roberts

1863

186

186

Present as John H. Ham

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed of this organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized as the 11th Texas Infantry under provisions of the Company Act and the company name changed.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

John M. Ham  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 2 Feb. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 22, 1864

Where Sul. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. Welch*

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deferreance Memo*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on *Co. [unclear]*: 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *[unclear]*, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent men (some in detail)*  
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

554  
Ham. P. a

Co. 2., 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ham. Ruffin

555  
Ham. Rufin

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613318	20
2	3406	21
3	3510	22
4	3660	23
5	3731	24
6	3831	25
7	3961	26
8	4044	27
9	4177	28
10	621225	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Ruffin Ham*  
Sai } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Hay Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. S. Hick*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

11      11      Texas.

William H. ...  
Sir { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry..

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Hay Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Texas.

Ruffin Hunt

Priv. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunter-),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862,

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period of 3 years or war

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ruffin Hunt



(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Repper Ham  
Pitt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom H. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. O. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*Reuben H. ...*  
*H. C. ...*, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .f

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186 2.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *H. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31, 186 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *From old pen here*

*...*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book ~~entry~~. - Rec d (A. & I G O.) Apr 16, 1862.

*R. W. Bush*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Ruffin Ham*

*H. Coyle*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Pine Bluff Hospital.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christina's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ross*

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*Reiffin Hamm*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tx*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. P.*

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 Texas.

Reppin Hines  
Lieut., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christina's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*Ruffin Ham*  
Appears on Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1864*  
When

Where *24*  
By whom *Gray Rock*, 1862.

Period *W.S. Johnson*  
Last paid: *1 year*

By whom *J.M. Welch*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent  *absent*

Remarks *Sick at Marksville*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

*Ruffin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See report! Under the  
same # 45*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Ruffin Sam

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11

Tex

Ruffin Ham

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Jr, 1862 .

Date of issue May, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

576  
Hambriek, Joe

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Joe Hambrick  
Adel, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nass Markoville

By whom J. J. Hinson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Pay before Exhibit, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Boutree's Company and Company D, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*11*

*Texas*

*L. N. Hamrick*  
*Regt Co. E. 11 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *Sept 25*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred Oct 1, 1864 Greenwood.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *96*  
*11 267*

*J. M. Now*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11  
24  
H. Hamrick  
First Louisiana Regiment

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	Sept 25	1864
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred	Oct 1	1864
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:	Greenwood	

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 65.

J. E. Tolson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 11 1864

J. M. Hammond  
Private 11 Regt 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Sept 25*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred *Oct 1*, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *32* <sup>no. 1542</sup>

(25)

*M. G. G. G.*

1643

Copied

Lambert Thomas

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610476	20
2	5572	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Thomas Hamby

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 47

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mich 11, 186

Rusk

A. J. Loupsland

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(266)

L. J. Barton Copyist



H

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Thos G. Hamby  
Capt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for dated Apr 30

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Period Rusk  
a Gleoup land

Last paid: 12 mos  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present, 186  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(62)

L. O. Darton  
Clerk

558  
Hammer. A

---

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

---

Private Leinster

---

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hammer. Allen

---

Hamlet, Joel F.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611476	20
2	1593	21
3	1715	22
4	0231	23
5	1828	24
6	0476	25
7	9851	26
8	620283	27
9	0251	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*J. F. Hamblett*

361 } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson, Texas*  
*Feb 26*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. H. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

BOOK MARK: .....

*W. W. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. F. Hamblett

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

Where

Henderson Texas, 1862.

By whom

G. W. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

detailed to duty in S. W. Dept April 23, 1862 by order of G. W. Roberts

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. F. Hamlett

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1st*  
*Col F. Smith*  
*2nd Lt*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*

186*7*

Where

*Reck Co.*

By whom

*A. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cpm G. Ross*

To what time

*26th 30*

186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged - 1 year  
over 35 years of age*

*\* Name appears in Co. statement*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

94

*J. O. Hamlett*

Age 41 years.

Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
111 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Henderson Tex  
Col O.M. Roberts  
12 months  
Discharged July  
1862 by reason of  
being over 35 yrs*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's (Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Company; M. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Tipp's (Company) and  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies.  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(copy)



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*14*  
*11th*  
*Co. A*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd by Col Roberts as division Q, 11th*  
*25th April 25/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. D. Punch*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*G. M. ... order of ...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *[Handwritten]* 186*[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186*[Handwritten]*

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*[Handwritten list of names]*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A

11

Q. F. Hamblett  
Post No B. 11 Texas

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

1862.

Date of discharge

7 July

Date of payment

31 Dec

1862.

By whom

W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, Page 507

Q. F. Hamblett  
Copy

502

(636)

260  
Hamlet, William J

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private P. M. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30611477	"
2	1650	"
3	0700	"
4	0733	"
5	1808	"
6	1932	"
7	1989	"
8	2078	"
9	0371	"
10	0306	"
11	0420	"
12	620259	"
13	0282	"
14	0666	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

William J Hamlet

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

W. J. Humble

300 } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Present for duty and absent:

Present Feb 26, 1862

at Henderson

by O. M. Roberts

and 12 M03

Number of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, Co. H, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized as Co. H, 11th, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

MARK:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. H. Hamlett

Plt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached to duty in Regimental Band. Detached or transferred to Band March 30, 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain [unclear] Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Terry's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, the K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Bullhall

Captain



*H*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Genl. Samuel*  
*Muse*

Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present

*Kauf. fr. Capt. H. Mon.*  
*28. 62, Sp. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by commission April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
No. 1, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copy.

L  
2

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George L. Smith &  
Mice: , 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: G. M. Ross

By whom

to what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. J. Hamlett

Pat. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Detailed to assist  
in the A. I. M. aft July 1<sup>st</sup> / 62

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. A. S.

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. Smith*

, (Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C.M. Roberts*

Period *12 Months*

Discharged: *Wm M Ross*

On what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Forage  
master 2 M. Sept July 1st  
and Col Roberts*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*A. P. Murrain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*H. H. Haws, Jr.*  
Private, (Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

Paid paid:  
By whom *Wm. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detailed as clerk to  
Cap. Wm. Ross A.G.M. order  
of Col. Roberts July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co

James H. ...

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for James H. ..., 1863.

Entered:  
When Feb 26, 1862

Where Hedderon

By whom O. N. Roberts  
12 Ms.

paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

At what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed clerk to  
Capt W. M. Ross by ord  
Col Roberts July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Geo. J. Lank*

*Co. Sgt.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Enlisted

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Feb. 26,* 1862

*Henderson, Texas*

*J. H. Jones,*  
*1st.*

*H. R. B. Roberts*

*apl. 30*, 1863.

*Present*

*Present for duty*  
*since last mustered.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by reorganization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. M. S. G. S.*  
*G. M. S. G. S.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 26.*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Texas,*

When *J. H. Jones*  
*1 Yr.*

By *H. R. B. Roberts*

at *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since last*  
*muster.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

Copy



(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*H. J. Hamlett*  
*Q. M. Sgt.*

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

*Feb. 26.*, 1862.

at *Henderson, Texas,*

by *J. H. Jones,*  
*1 yr.*

Discharged:

*H. J. M. Welch,*  
*Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present*

*Present since 19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y,*  
*from absent with leave.*

*\* Name appears in Col. Name present*  
*as W. J. Hamlett.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*1st Bay*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Hunt*

Co. 10, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

*July 3*, 1862.  
*Camp Clough*  
*Transferred from*  
*Band to Co 10*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. *15*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd to Q. M. Dept. July 4/62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate Government for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Lurch*

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Smith*  
*Co. 10*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Number of men absent from last return among the enlisted men:

*0*, 186*2*.

Number of men on Station or Daily Duty:

*All Depr. as above*

Number of enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by proclamation April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(1862)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

#

11

Texas.

W. J. Hamlett, Jr.  
A. Q. M., 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 19, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Gray  
J

Copies

(186)

(CONFEDERATE)

11

For

Wm. J. Hamlett, Jr.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Aug.

1863

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. J. Hamlett, Jr.

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Nov. 1864

1864

1864

(CONFEDERATE)

11

78

J. Hamlett, Jr.

NOV 2

RECEIPT ROLL

NOV

1862



Hammett, W. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

5 + 5 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Z. M. Sargent

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammett, William J.

Hamm George W

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617604	20
2	7600	21
3	7776	22
4	7864	23
5	7997	24
6	8081	25
7	8160	26
8	8238	27
9	8308	28
10	120131	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*4th Co.*

*4th Co.* { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 1st*  
*Texas* *July 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Center*

By whom *L. S. Harrison*

Period *27 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous.....

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Y. A. *can*

Y. A.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
' Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*  
*Feb 8*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 2.

When *Feb 8*

Where *Canton*, 186 .

By whom *A. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hubbard*

(255)

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Lot*, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To April 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186

Where *Co. E*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Company Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Carleton Texas

By whom W. B. ...

Period 12 months

Remarks: This man is to ...

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John A. Harrison*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 24*, 1862.

When *Jan 24*

Where *Winston*

By whom *W. Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Nov 2m*

By whom *W. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detained by transfer*  
*Aug. 1862 to the Co.*  
*Sch. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Harrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*H*

*Geo W Hamm*

Appears on *Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry*  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 22*

*San Antonio*

*W. H. Harrison*

*1 yr*

*Company I, 11th Reg't*

*July 31*

*present*

1862.

186

186

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganizing June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*  
copy



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*6*  
*Smith's*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Smith's*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 22*, 1862

When *May 22*

Where *Union*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *See Muster Roll*

To what time *Sept*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Smith's*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Harrison*  
*W. H. Harrison*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Harrison*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *W. H. Harrison*, 186 *3*

Where *W. H. Harrison*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period *W. H. Harrison*

Last paid: *W. H. Harrison*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *W. H. Harrison*, 186 *3*

Present or absent: *W. H. Harrison*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: *W. H. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862

Where Wanton

By whom Col K. Moore

Period 145

Last paid: By whom T. G. Roberts

To what time April 3, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserter Sept 1. 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

MARK MARK:

W. V. Potter

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Co. 2 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

5  
Hammer. Allen

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616637	20
2	6740	21
3	6857	22
4	6971	23
5	7085	24
6	7194	25
7	0171	26
8	7242	27
9	7335	28
10	7421	29
11	7560	30
12	620095	31
13	0891	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

11

Texas.

*Albin S. [unclear]*

*Plt.*

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at [unclear] Kelly Co,*

*Feb. 19,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Where *[unclear] Kelly Co, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30* , 186*2*.

Entered:

When *Feb. 19* , 186*2*.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*11th*  
*11th* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Underough by order  
P. O. Roberts, 11th Reg. Tex. Inf., comd.,  
and not retained on  
account of sickness.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*11th*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Johnston*  
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Syrough 19 to 28 Aug.*

*Absent without leave.*

*Recd.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Johnston*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John G. ...*  
*Cook*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

1862.

Enlisted

When

*Sept. 17*

1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Expired Cook details  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1862.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Page 1*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Nov.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.* , 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Feb. 14.* , 1862.  
*Shelby Co. Tex.*  
*O. W. Roberts*  
*1 yr.*  
*W. M. Roll*  
*and 31* , 1862.  
*Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Allen Hammer  
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 19. 1862

When

Where

Shelby Co., Texas  
O. M. Roberts,

By whom

Period

12 Mos.

Attached to Hospital

When

Sept. 1. 1862

How employed

cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

attached to Hospital  
by Capt. O. M. Roberts  
Spec. Order No. 92.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John H. Roberts*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When *Feb. 19*, 1862

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *C. W. Roberts*

Period *1 m.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *H. W. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned as cook for regimental hospital*

*x So on roll*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Estimated: *May June* 1863.  
When: *Sept. 19. 1862.*

Where: *Shelby Co. Tenn.*  
By whom: *Wm. Roberts*

Period: *April. 1863*  
Last paid: *Wm. Ross* 1863.  
By whom: *Robert*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with its companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*at 200*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Alvin Hammer*  
*Sanchez* Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. P. B. Roberts*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *apl. 30* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11-A  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Simon Hammer*  
*Hammer*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelley Co. Tex*

By whom *J. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *H. Welch*

By whom *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.



Confederate

11

Texas.

*70*  
*Company*  
*1st Regt Texas Infantry*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regt Texas Infantry*  
*Left for ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regt Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(344)

*W. P. ...*  
Copyist

APR. 21

50620085

1112

*duty on account of sickness*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. French*  
Co. T, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As sick in hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. French*  
Copyist

Hammer, Calvin

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616630	1
2	6936	11
3	6810	12
4	7003	13
5	7115	14
6	7211	15
7	7300	16
8	7390	17
9	7481	18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*W. L. ...*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Entered: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Roberts*

Period *12 M.*

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*2000*  
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *25. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862 with 12 companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*17*  
*2000*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 11 Texas.

*C. Hammer,*  
*2 Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted  
When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*  
By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Wm Ross*  
By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

C. Hammer,

2d Lt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Entered

When

Feb. 19, 1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O.M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W.M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Feb. 19.* 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Roll*

To what time

*Oct 31.* 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*E. Hammons*  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. G. Ross*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. Hammons*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. Hammer*  
Lieut., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1863.

Where *Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts*  
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

*2. Sgt.*, (Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.)

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan. 1864.*

, 1864.

for

Joined for duty on

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862.

When

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts*

By whom

*12 mos.*

Period

Last paid:

*St. Welch  
Aug. 31.*

, 1863.

By whom

To what time

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Anderson's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company E. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*How*

Copy

105  
Hammer, J. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616635	20
2	6739	21
3	6858	22
4	6972	23
5	7043	24
6	7151	25
7	7244	26
8	7336	27
9	7420	28
10	7516	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. S. [unclear]*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Latimus Shelly Co. La.*  
*Feb. 19*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862

Where *Latimus Shelly Co. La.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*C. F. [unclear]*  
*Det.*, Co D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to - Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. Johnson*  
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *25. 19.*, 186*2*.  
Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*  
By whom *O. W. Roberts*  
Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. Lammie*

(Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for *July-Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shell Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Summed up 16 to 28  
Aug. absent without  
leave since.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Hay*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

A

C. L. Lamer  
W. J.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Estimated When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelly Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts

By whom 1 yr.

Last paid: H. M. Ross  
By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Present  
Present or absent

Remarks:  
Same appears in Co. H. Name present  
as of 6/30/62

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
I Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

Appears on *Nov. 1862*  
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Called: *Nov. & Dec.*  
When: *Feb. 19,* 1862  
Where: *St. Shelly Co., Tex.*

By whom: *O. M. Roberts*  
Period: *1 yr.*  
Last paid: *1 yr.*  
By whom: *W. M. Ross*

To what time: *aug. 31,* 1862  
Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

*Aboul*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

....., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
... Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mary's ...* 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19*, 1862.

When: *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where: *Shells ...*

By whom: *A. M. Roberts*

Period: *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Jan. 10*

By whom: *A. M. Roberts*

To what time: *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*  
Remarks: *Left at hospital  
neurotic, sick.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammons's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. Hammer*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*J. H.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. La*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. R. B. Roberts*  
By whom

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *J. H. Hammer absent on Surgeon's certificate date of absence Aug. 21, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Hammer*

*Cpt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* ..... 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* ..... 1862,

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *S. Welch*

By whom .....  
To what time *Aug. 31.* ..... 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also shown as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bay*



(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

Tex

J. Hammer

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May 17, 1862

Signature J. E. Hammer (his mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Courist

Hammer William L.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611432	20
2	1551	21
3	1717	22
4	1930	23
5	1981	24
6	2077	25
7	2159	26
8	2233	27
9	2305	28
10	2513	29
11	620663	30
12	1174	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

William G. Hammer

4 escape (Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas  
Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

William Hammer

4004 Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

W. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
in city of Houston

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Whall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

William L. Hammer  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

T. L. ...

..., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom H. Roberts

Period 3 Months

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as teamster  
and may be away 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 62

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Williams

H

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

W. L. Hammer

Pirrats, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 26  
Henderson Tex  
O. M. Roberts  
12 mo

Wm M. Ross  
Aug. 31, 1862

Present

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

H<sup>rs</sup>

11

Texas.

W. L. Hammer

Priv, Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jam + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26, 1863

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at

private home Pine

Bluff road 20' Feb

1863

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Transcript Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

A. M. Roberts

Copyist



(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*a*

*Pat*, (Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.)  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March 5, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Company B*

By whom *C. M. H. [unclear]*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid: *Capt. M. M. [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's (Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry). The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. [unclear]* *[unclear]*

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

James H. Roberts  
Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for February 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom J. M. Roberts

Period 12 M

Last paid:  
By whom J. M. Roberts

To what time April, 1863

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Roberts

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. L. Hammer

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tippo' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. French*  
*Corp. Cook*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Junction, Tex.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*

Coytes.

(Confederate.)

*K*

11

Texas.

*Lanier*  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Q. M. D. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John A. ...*  
... Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Since confined from wound  
received in battle*

The 11th (also known as Hubert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

45      Roberts      Tex

William Sommer  
Compt. Capt. 5th S. I. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Palanitis, Syphilis

Admitted April 2      , 1862

Returned to duty May 2      , 1862

Discharged from service      , 186  

Deserted      , 186  

Purloughed      , 186  

Died      , 186  

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

W. Johnson

867

Hammock, Granberry

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70617607	20
2	7692	21
3	7778	22
4	7907	23
5	9800	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Y. ...*

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *6* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton, Tennessee,*  
*Texas, Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186

Where *Canton*

By whom *A. S. Hubbs*

Period *2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Texas.

*Trinity*

of Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 24th*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Union*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *25 March*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *25 March*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*W*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *later June 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Winters Tex*

By whom *K. H. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks: *but never been  
under 15 years of age  
Company 11th Reg  
June 27/62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Withers*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 27*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Disch'd under ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.



Harrcock, G.B

Pvt

Terrills Reg.

1127

Subject: Corp. assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 33/3

Army & Dept. of Tex-~~McCulloch~~  
Bee

Date: Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

868

*Hammock Greenberry*

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Hammock Greenberry*



569  
Hancock. Type

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611472	20
2	1590	21
3	1711	22
4	1890	23
5	1984	24
6	2079	25
7	2155	26
8	2229	27
9	2303	28
10	4438 & 377	29
11	222391	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

11

Texas.

Jesse Hurreock

Pvt. (Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Tex

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. C. Hamrick

Sub, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apr 26, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 26, 1862.

When

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment T-124 Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*Type Hancock*

Pvt. (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Edmund Cook*

*Edmund Cook*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2* to *Sept*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Feb 26*, 1862.

Where

*Harrison*

By whom

*J. M. Roberts*

Period

*2 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. M. Roberts*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Private *J. Hancock*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 21 to Sep 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Rose*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, was ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John Hancock*  
Pat., (Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1863.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robert*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William T. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where *Harrison*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *2 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Cross*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in service to Capt  
Harrison's Battery 22nd  
May 20th and 21st Randall*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*William T. ...*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where *Anderson*  
By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Remarks: *Present on ...*  
*duty Capt. Waldman's*  
*Battery*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John ...*  
{ Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Hercules Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *\$4.00*

By whom *J. W. Allen*

To what time *Aug 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. P. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*File 11* | *Tux*

*Jura Hancock*  
*private Co. 11 Regt. Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>Feb 21</i>	1865.
Returned to duty	<i>Feb 27</i>	1865.
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *y* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2974. page *94*

(235) *J. Nelson* \_\_\_\_\_  
1841 Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Feb 21* 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb. 27* 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. *297*, page *52*.  
*No. 2107*

*M. Gallardo*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*                      *11*                      *Texas*

*Tyra Hancock*  
*Plt Co. B. 11th Regt Tex Infy*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Nervous*

Admitted *Feb 21*, 1865

Returned to duty *Feb 27*, 1865

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page ~~44~~

*C. M. Row*

(Confederate.)

*H* | *Tex*

*Jyre Hancock*  
*Priv. Co. B. " Texas Inf.*  
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*3*

(206)

*J. P. Spruick*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 11 Caury Trat

John Hancock  
1st. Co. 11 Regt. Texas Caury Vols.

Residence Wask County,

Texus

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not stated

Date of parole not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**146**

(6395)

J. S. Taylor

Copyright

570

Harney, B. F.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry B. F.



571  
Hanks. J. H

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hanks. John.

572  
Hanks, John

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616631	20
2	6735	21
3	6928	22
4	7518	23
5	9982	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	J	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. Hanks*

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturnus Shelly Co.,*

*Tex.* *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Where *Saturnus Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(206)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. H. ...*

Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*To Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Entered:

When

*Feb. 19*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company status changed.

Book mark:

*L. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. H. Johnston*

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Not in Co. D. Discharged  
at Camp Dough on 19 June 1862,  
on account of being under  
eighteen years of age by order  
Brig. Gen. Henry S. W. Sullock,  
Comd.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*11  
June  
D*

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*John Hanks*  
*Ct.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *G. M. Short*

Period *3 yrs.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Has pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186 .

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Atkinson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Paul*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Pvt. H. [unclear]*  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 19*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Disch'd under 18 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. P. [unclear]*

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

"

Texas

J. A. Hanks  
Co. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom N. M. Ross, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 306

A. J. Taylor

(200)

202

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

N

11

Tax

John Hanks

1st Co D 11 Tax Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr, 1862

of issue June 1, 1862

By *mark*

No.

ATLANTA

173  
Harry Be. F

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610477	20
2	0573	21
3	0725	22
4	0935	23
5	1037	24
6	9605	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

B. F. Hary

Out } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 186

Where vacadoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H.

B. F. Hany

Priv., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mech 8

, 186

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

B. F. Haeny

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged by rea-  
son of being over  
thirty five years  
of age.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

B. F. Hany

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg. Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged through mistake by reason of being over 35 yrs old

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Stanton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John ...*  
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged through  
mistake by reason of being  
over thirty five years of  
age*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*John ...*

(Confederate.)

*70* | **11** **Texas.**

*J. F. [unclear]*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Disch'd over 25 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. Funch*  
Copyist.



874

Harrart, B

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrart, Benjamin

575

*Harden, J. D.*

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hardin, J. D.*

x 576  
Hardin, J. D.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616634	20
2	6438	21
3	6856	22
4	6870	23
5	7042	24
6	7150	25
7	7241	26
8	7338	27
9	7423	28
10	7562	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. Gardin*

*Art.*

{ Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturnus Shelly Co.*

*et.* *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Where *Saturnus Shelly Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Hay*

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*C. A. London*

*MA*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

*12 Mos.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*A. D. Gardner*

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*C. S. Gardner*

*11th* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for

*July + Aug.*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. D. Hardin*  
*Co.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. D. Hardin*

*W*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts*

By whom

*1 yr.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. D. Lardin*  
*H. D. Lardin*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Entered: *Feb. 17.*, 1862.

When

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct. 31.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H-11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. D. Lardin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*1/2*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. M. Ross*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained in Batter  
at Camp 1, La., 23 May 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*J. D. Hardin*

*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *S. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *apl 30*, 1863.

To what time

Remarks: *J. D. Hardin was detailed to go to Felderman's Battery date of absence June 23, 1863*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. D. Hardin*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

J. A. Gardin

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. W. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: A. Welch

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Deceased at Marksville Hospl. Feb. 15. 1864 of pneumonia.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

For

11

*Hardin*

*S. D. Hardin*

Pvt Co. D. 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for

1862

Date of issue *MAY 17*

1862

Signature *J. H. Hardin*

Remarks:

Riceburg

Captain.

Boll No.

577  
Hardy Thomas, A. B.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610636	20
2	0951	21
3	0850	22
4	0950	23
5	1048	24
6	1135	25
7	1233	26
8	1326	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

At | 11 Texas.

Thos A. B. Hardy

1 Seryt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Barton Copyist



(Confederate.)

St. 11 Texas.

T. A. B. Hardy

1894 Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Compton

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

H

J. A. B. Hardy

1 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1866

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. M. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1866

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Mason's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

*K* | 11 Texas.

*Company*

*Legi*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1862.

Where *Memph*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *34*

Last paid: *W. H. Ross*

By whom *W. H. Ross*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Little* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H.

T. A. B. Hardy

Sergt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. B. Hardy*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1863.

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. M. Little*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 31*, 1863.

Present: or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Texas.

T. A. B. Hardy

1 Sgt, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug ..... , 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5 ..... , 186 ..

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. B. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

T. A. B. Hardy

1 Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose, Tex.

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1866

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough for 45 days  
27 Dec. 1863 by order  
District Hd. qrs.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(22)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

71  
Hare, T. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614965	20
2	5060	21
3	5151	22
4	5259	23
5	5350	24
6	5440	25
7	5526	26
8	5617	27
9	5695	28
10	5780	29
11	620861	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*O. Hare,*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30 miles.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Seal*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*20*

11

Texas.

*J. H. Ware*

*Plt*, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 17*, 186

Where

*Kemphill*

By whom

*Roberts*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Sestly*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

J. C. Ware,

Priv. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1862

Where Hempill

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30 miles

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark : -----

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

No. 11 Texas.

*T. C. Ware,*

*Priv* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company.  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17 Sep*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hospital in Tyler,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 | Texas.

J. C. Ware,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 17<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1862.  
Where Humphill.  
By whom C. M. Roberts.  
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.  
To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent.  
Remarks: Left sick at home  
on furlough, ordered  
to report to Lt. Foster  
at Camp Clough.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassidy's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. H. Scott  
Coppier.

(202)

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*J. C. Hare,*

*Int.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 1862

Where *Kempshire,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross,*

To what time *30. Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick in Tex,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

J. C. Moore,

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jimmy Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby, 1862.

Where

Hempshill,

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Left in Texas  
Sick & Reports.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sinsley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Teath.

Copy 18.

(Confederate.)

*K* | 11 | Texas.

*S. C. Kears*

*Ill*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Balloted:

When

*17 Feby*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where

*Kemphill*.

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*.

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ross*.

To what time

*30 Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached to Capt  
Hoedermans Battery  
May 23, 63,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Har, Scott*



(Confederate.)

*No* | **11** **Texas.**

*J. C. Hare,*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *17 Mos.*

Last paid: *Capt Ross,*

By whom *28 Apr*, 186*2*

To what time *28 Apr*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Detach. to Capt*

*Golderman's Battery*

*May 23, 63,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*J. C. Moore,*  
*Act*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 1862.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross,*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1862

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Texas & reports,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co....., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mississippi*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

879  
Hargrove, J. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargrove, William J.

287  
Hargrove, W. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargroves, W. H.

558  
Hargrove William J

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618572	20
2	8692	21
3	9448	22
4	1833	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 22 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*JH*

11

Texas.

*J. W. Hargrove*

Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4*, 186*2*

Where *Quintman*

By whom *Fitzgerald*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Col. Hubbards Battalion in exchange for George Thomas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark: ---

*J. W. Hargrove*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*OK* | 11 Texas.

*William Hargrove*  
Priv (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Discharged on the 22 June by sp. order Brig. Genl. H. E. McCulloch.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]* *Clayton*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged from Co. A. Roberts' Batt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. Bunch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *April 27*, 1862.

Place: *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Rec'd being over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

J. M. Margrove  
Capt Co F 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

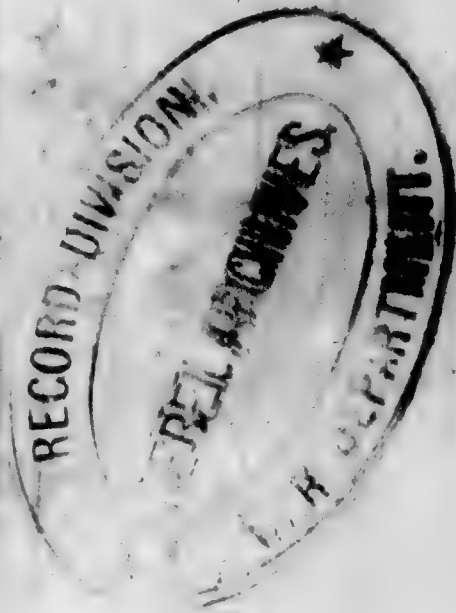
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 307

A. T. Fisher

W. W. Langford

W. W. Langford

Two Days



Camp Dubuque April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

The petition of James W. Hargrove  
was a member of Captain A. Fitzgerald's  
Company in R. Hubbard's Battalion, (said  
Company organized 4<sup>th</sup> March 1862) Petitioner  
asked to be transferred from said Company and  
Battalion, into O. E. Roberts' Company (I) in  
the Roberts Regiment and petitioner avers  
that said transfer is approbated by the  
Captains of both of said Companies, as  
appears more fully from subjoined certificate  
Copy —

The undersigned agree to the transfer of  
James W. Hargrove The signer of the above  
petition This April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

O. E. Roberts Capt  
A. Fitzgerald, Capt  
in R. Hubbard's Battalion

Approved  
R. Hubbard  
Maj Battalion

Approved  
O. E. Roberts  
Col Comd  
Camp Dubuque

Cross. No 017-

Form 9. 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

J. W. Haigmore  
\$28.50

Paid July 9. 1862

The Confederate States  
to J. W. Hargrove

For Commutation of rations  
38 days ending the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1862

Dr

\$28.51

Be it certified in honor that J. W. Hargrove  
a private in Robert C. Roberts Regt  
of Infantry furnished his own subsistence  
as above charged and that it was  
impracticable for him to be furnished with  
rations in kind. He being left on  
the road near Travisburg Mich  
On March to Tyler

R. C. Roberts  
Col Comdr

11<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

11<sup>th</sup> Tex

Received at Tyler Texas  
of J. M. Douglas Capt. Com of 11<sup>th</sup> Tex  
Infy Twenty eight dollars and fifty  
cents in full of the above account  
J. W. Hargrove

FK 11 Tex



502  
Hargraves, W. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50611478	20
2	1504	21
3	1716	22
4	1806	23
5	1893	24
6	1987	25
7	2082	26
8	2158	27
9	2232	28
10	2307	29
11	9030	30
12	620370	31
13	0747	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

W. W. Hargrove

See { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Hargrove

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas.

W. W. Henderson

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Estimated When Jul 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company name changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

94

11

Texas.

*M. M. Fargrove*

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

REMARKS: *Detrd. by sickness  
enroute of Houston to  
Tyler.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

W. H. [unclear]

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Left sick on the  
march from Houston to  
Tyler Texas June 3, 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been scattered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

P. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

24  
Lieut. [unclear], Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lieut & Co. [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lieut. sick on the march from Houston to Tyler Texas June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H.

11

Texas.

.....  
.....  
..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

left sick at Camp  
Nelson Ark. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*20*

11

Texas.

*M. W. Langford*

*Oct*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1863.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

94

11

Texas.

*M. H. ...*  
Pat. ..., Co. B, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 5 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 20*, 1862

Where *Hemmeron*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. C. M. Roberts*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Bark Co. Tex.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Roberts*



(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept 26*, 1862.

Where *Harrison*  
By whom *C. M. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company Infantry; Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry; Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry; Company B, 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

94

11

Texas.

*W. W. Harrow*

*Co.* { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb-26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ross*

To what time *Feb-24*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present detailed at  
Tyler Texas*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and  
Company M. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Wagner*  
Co. *15*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since June 22 absent on leave  
sent by order of my comd.*

The 7th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been clustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*Wagner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furber? ...*  
*Reports for duty in ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*A. J. Furber*

*A* (Confederate) 11

Texas.

*Regt. Co. B Hargrove*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mr. S. J. Vetter*  
*Nov 23.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

*W. D. Smith*  
Copyist.

*K* (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Mr. Tier, 1st Reg't, Veteran*  
*Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French* Capt.

Form 18

Voucher No 221 Form 9  
4<sup>th</sup> gr 1862

W W Hosgood  
Hargrove

Camp Adams, near Austin, Ark.

December 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Captain J. M. Dinglof.

U.S.C. Pa. will pay

the within account

Dr V. C. Smith

Col. G. B. Smith

11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863

The Confederate States

J. M. W. Hargrove.

Q 11

Date  
1862

June 7<sup>th</sup>

For commutation of Rations while absent sick in  
Grimes County Texas, left on the march from Houston  
to Fisher Texas, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day June 1862, and  
joined his Company at Camp Blough  
Texas, on the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1862, being about  
one Hundred and eight days at 75 cents per day

\$ 96, 00

Amount

\$ 96, 00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation  
was made by my order and was necessary for the public  
service, it being impracticable to furnish rations in kind.

J. P. Sapp<sup>1st Lt</sup>  
Comd'g Co "B"

Received at Camp Nelson near Austin, Arkansas, November  
21<sup>st</sup> 1862, from Captain J. M. Douglas, A. C. S. I. S. I. A. Ninety  
Six Dollars in full of the above account

J. M. W. Hargrove



882-a  
Harris, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, John

*Harris. T. J.*

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Harris. T. J.*

584

Harmon, John M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611710	20
2	1873	21
3	1889	22
4	1980	23
5	2076	24
6	2154	25
7	2227	26
8	2306	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

John M. Haman

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reertd by S. or  
Gen. Hebert, No. 574

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

John M. Harmon

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Camp Clough Texas

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

21  
John M. Harmon  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Blough

By whom

Sam Smith

Period

3 or 4 wks

Last paid:

By whom

John M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippy's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. K. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

John M Harmon  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Clough, Tex.

By whom Tom Smith

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:  
By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

J. M. Harmon  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb - , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough Texas

By whom

Thomas Smith

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*11th Regiment*

*2nd*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* to *June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24, 1862.*

Where *Company Camp*

By whom *Thomas Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt W. M. Ross*

By whom *Feb 28, 186*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Minniman*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*11*

*11*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Connor*

By whom *Oliver Smith*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *July 31, 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Newton*

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Pat. J. S. Tipps  
Pat. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Camp Clough Tex

By whom Thos. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid: Lt. Welch

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. ...



*[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a list or a series of entries.]*

605  
Harnage, George W.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615862	20
2	5948	21
3	6048	22
4	0093	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Tex.

George Barnage  
Bvt. Capt. Soups & B. Roberts  
Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Diarrhoea acute</u>	, 1862.
Admitted	<u>Apr. 17</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<u>Apr. 21</u>	, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, Page 76

H. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

H

G. W. Hargreave

Apprs of Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 10, 1862.

When Smith Co

Where O. M. Roberts

By whom 12 months

Period 12

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Company C, Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The list (also known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry) comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H*

*George W. Stillwell*

Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 1862

When

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with two companies, A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

George I. Farnage

Priv

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 10, 1862

Where ..... Smith Co.

By whom ..... G. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 186*2*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

Station .....

Remarks:.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*On sick leave since 11/1/62*  
*Yates, James T. Co.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*James T. Yates*  
.....  
(344) *Copyist*

Wed Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Private  
to the Surgeon

From 1<sup>st</sup> May 1862  
to 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862

1862

11-1862

11 1862

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must have the name of the bearer, or names of all persons to whom it is transferred, written in the blank space, or some other suitable person will be liable to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Geo W. Thorne  
Private of Captain J. H. Stewart Company (B) of the  
eleventh Regiment of Infantry, born in Georgia  
 in the State of Georgia, aged forty eight years, five feet 9  
 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by  
Company Stewart was enlisted by Chas. Roberts  
 at Tyler on the 10th day of July, 1862  
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being over  
thirty five years of age.  
 The said Geo W. Thorne was last paid by Chas. Roberts  
 to include the 10th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars travelling  
 allowance from the place of discharge, to the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him nothing  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars,  
 on account of not receiving any pay  
 Given in duplicate at Camp Clark this fifth day of July, 1862

J. H. Stewart  
 Commanding Company (B)

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>5</u>		
<u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>2</u> months and <u>5</u> days,	<u>23</u>	<u>83</u>
at <u>nothing</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for travelling from <u>nothing</u> to <u>nothing</u>		
being <u>nothing</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>20</u>	<u>85</u>
Balance paid,		

Received of Chas. Roberts a sergeant C. S. Army, this 3rd  
 day of October 1862 Twenty three Dollars and eighty three  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Chas. Roberts

WITNESS: Capt. J. H. Stewart

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

886

*Haron. B*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Herrera, Benjamin*

587

Harper, Elmer

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50875395	20
2	5448	21
3	5535	22
4	5611	23
5	5691	24
6	5815	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*11*

*11*

Texas.

*Edward Hearper,*  
*Private,* Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *29*, 186*2*

When *29 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *R. A. Bibley,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Has paid due from*

By whom *Enlistment*, 186

To what time *Present*, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Newcomb,*  
Coytes.



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Elmer Harper,

Cot, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 3 Sept, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom R. P. Sibley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at the Camp  
beside Camp near Little  
Rock Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cannery's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. K. Hart

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*E. M. Harper,*  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*3 Sept*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Clough,*

By whom

*R. T. Debley.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ross.*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks

*Dr. Guard,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Curaway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

26 (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Edmund Harper, Jr., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When 2 Sept, 1863

Where Camp Couch, R. P. Sibley, 1863

By whom 3 yrs.

Period Last paid: By whom Capt. Ross, 26 Feb, 1863

To what time Present or absent Present, Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies. A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: W. Har, Seal, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

11

Texas.

*Elmer Harper,*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Claugh.*

By whom *R. P. Sibley.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt R. P. Roberts,*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present Sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Ernie Harper*

*1st*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Lebanon Tex*

By whom *R. P. Sibbey*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch*.

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks *Disch'd 20<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864. by order Genl Walker.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibbey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Har. Scott*

888

Harper Franklin W

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Jr 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616597	20
2	6702	21
3	6808	22
4	7001	23
5	7113	24
6	7209	25
7	7209	26
8	7388	27
9	7479	28
10	9379	29
11	9586	30
12	620226	31
13	0589	32
14	1046	33
15	144222342	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Harper

J. W.  
na Grange  
Fixes

see P. P.

J. W. Kampman

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

F. W. Harper

S. J. H. } Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saturns Shelly Co.

La. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saturns Shelly Co. La.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]

Copy to.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. G. Lumber*  
*J. G. Lumber*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *to apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 186

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*, 186

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Aman's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

*J. H. Humber*

*J. H. H.* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *absent with leave  
for 20 days from 24 June  
1862.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*J. W. Harper*  
*J. W.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862

Entered:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862

Where

*Shelby Co. Texas*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm Ross*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L*  
L. W. Harper  
2<sup>d</sup> J. A., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Entered Feb. 19., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Shelly Co. Tex  
O. M. Roberts  
1 yr.

Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11. a Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. H. Gorker*  
*L. H. Gorker*, Co. H, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Entered: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. H. Gorker*

(Confederate.)

L  
A

11 Texas.

*L. J. G. Co. H.*  
*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Dated: *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Wm. M. Ross*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* *Signer roll as Comdg. the company.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. G. Co.*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*J. W. Barber*

Age *30* years.

Appears on *Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*July-Aug.*, 186*3*.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*Feb. 19, 1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Anthony's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company M, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with the companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Law*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*W. Harper*

*2<sup>d</sup> Jr. Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* ..... 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* ..... 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tenn*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Remarks: *Reserv*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. C. Bay*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Br 2nd Co*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Excused Feb 19/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*John French*  
2nd Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present } *None*  
Absent } *None*  
Station } *Company*

Remarks: *Has been with leave  
for 20 days from 23 Jun  
'62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*

(Confederate.)

*A  
C*

11

Texas.

*17*  
*1st*  
*Co*

Co 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

186

*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. W. Baker*  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp Barton Metz*  
Remarks *Present sick since*  
*Apr 18.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *[Handwritten: Company, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten: All present]*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ..... , 1865

Place: .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H      11      Texas

F. W. Harper  
Gen. & Lt. Col. H. 11 Texas Infy  
Residence Shelby County Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Officers of different commands, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Roll dated not dated, June \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Number of roll:

**145**

A C Black

(6306)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H

11

F. W. Harper

2d Co. H. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

J. Bay

Copies

(205)

301



No 40  
No 39 Abst K 39 18  
J W Harper 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Special Requisition

# Special Requisition

For  
12 Shirts  
6 pair Drawers  
8 pair Shoes  
3 Hats  
3 pair Pantaloons  
13 Spoons

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances that the men are destitute of the articles specified

F. W. Harper 2nd Lt  
Comdg Co W  
11th Regt 24 Dist

Lieut - A. B. Roberts - A. Q. Master U. S. Army, will receive the articles specified in the above Requisition

A. B. Roberts  
Capt Comdg  
11th Tex Regt

Received at Camp near Standard La the 10th day of August 1863 of Lieut A. B. Roberts U. S. A. Twelve Shirts Six Pair Drawers Eight Pair Shoes Three Hats Three Pair Pantaloons <sup>+ thirteen Spoons</sup> in full of the above Requisition

F. W. Harper 2nd Lt  
Comdg Co W  
11th Regt 24 Dist

No. 6 West B

F. W. Foster. \$35.00

Paid Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp Nelson

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt Wm M. Ross

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Wm H. Taylor

will lay the within

account

G. W. Nelson

Col Comd

1<sup>st</sup> Regt



Aransas

May the 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

St A W Moore

You are hereby Comanded  
to proceed and bring back to this  
place all the Soldiers of Col C M Roberts  
Lt Col C R Hubbard Command  
at the earliest hour possible that have  
been furloughed home. To meet at  
Tyler Smith County Texas on the 5<sup>th</sup> the  
day of June A D 1862

In order of

Col C M Roberts

Col Commanding

By Lt Col J C Copeland

I Certify that the foregoing is a true  
copy of the Original Order now on  
file in my Office

Wm H Christian

Lt of a 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Texas Ar

The Confederate States

To F. W. Harper

Q-

May 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862

For Traveling from Parson's Texas to Shelby  
County Texas being one hundred and seventy  
five miles at ten cents per mile

150	00
17	50

From Shelby County Texas to Parson's Texas  
being one hundred and seventy five miles  
at ten cents per mile

17	50
35	00

By the annexed Order of Col. C. M. Roberts  
of the Eleventh Texas Regiment of Infantry.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just: that  
the services were rendered as stated, and that they were  
necessary for the public service.

Lt F. W. Harper Co (H)  
Eleventh Texas Regiment of Inf

Received at Camp Nelson on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
Oct-1862 of Capt Wm. M. Ross Asst Quartermaster  
C. S. Army Thirty five dollars in full  
of the above account

Lt F. W. Harper  
11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

D. M. D.



889

Harper, James, J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58613275	20
2	3367	21
3	3516	22
4	3668	23
5	3771	24
6	3871	25
7	3960	26
8	4043	27
9	4126	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

James J. Harper

45 Sgt. } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Station, Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
of which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
in 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the  
regimental name changed.

Roll mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
R. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*James T Harper*

*Harper* Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock Detachment*

By whom *W. D. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(1862)

Captain.





(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

James T. Harper

Serv. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or over

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain

(Confederate.)

11      11      Texas.

James T. Harper  
Ali

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862,

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Fisher

(over)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

J. S. Harper  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov dated, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Row

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chadler's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Reustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Index: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862."  
Book mark:

Row

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

J. Harper  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 21, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chatham's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Beantree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Smith

Copies

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. Harper*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Clinton's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Receipt*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

11

Texas.

*James J. Harper*  
Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chastain's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(227)

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. T. Harper*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Seablock*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Coytia.



890  
Harker, S. G

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615861	20
2	5947	21
3	6047	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*S G Harper*

*Priv* { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Saltwell's Company and Company G, 1862 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, Co. K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

*S G Harper*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

S. G. Harper

Pri, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

S. G. Harper

Priv } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

X 591  
Harper, Thomas C.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616638	20
2	6799	21
3	0201	22
4	0225	23
5	0256	24
6	0288	25
7	0318	26
8	0351	27
9	0378	28
10	0404	29
11	0481	30
12	0436	31
13	4506.5110	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

J. G. Harper

Priv. { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saturnus Shelly's

Sec. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saturnus Shelly's Co. Sec.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*4*

11

Texas.

*A. B. Cooper*

....., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to ap. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*.*

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186*.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Regt. Band April 1. 1862, Sp. Ord. No. 1.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Must. C. Harper*  
Musc., Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*To apl. 30*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co.*

, 1862.

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

, 186

Remarks:

*Transf. fr. Co. D, apl. 1,  
62, Sp. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark:

*Bay*

Copies



(Confederate.)

*S*

11

Texas.

*Thomas C. Barber*  
*Muse.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Texas,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Cm M. Ross*

By whom *apl. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Fusk Co. since 20 June*  
*62.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Thomas C. Harper*  
*Muster*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Texas,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 | Texas.

J. C. Kemper  
Private, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 19., 1862.

When Shelby Co. Tex.

Where O. M. Roberts

By whom 12 Mos.

Period Wm. M. Ross

Last paid: June 30, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. Bay

(1862) Copyright

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

Tex

Thomas Harner

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2nd 3<sup>rd</sup>....., 1862.

Date of issue... June 30....., 1862.

Signature..... J. T. Harner

Remarks:.....

No. ....

Richardson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11

Tex

Thomas Harper

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. C. Harper*

*Muse*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. C. Harper*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. C. Harper*

*Misc.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*

1862

Where

*Shelby Co., Texas,*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

*Wm. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

S. C. Harper  
Muse

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Chunroe, La., since 24 June,  
1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

J. C. Harper  
Mus.

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co., Texas,

By whom

O. N. Roberts,

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. R. B. Roberts,

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Harper

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Thos C. Harper*  
Mustered, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Texas;*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts,*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. M. Welch*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present since last  
muster.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*T. C. Harper*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *April 1st*, 1862.  
Place *Camp Lubbock*  
Remarks: *Transf. to Reg Band*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. B. French*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*11*

*M. C. Williams*  
*Pvt. Co. 16. 11. 1st Regt. Inf.*

Residence *Richmond Va*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co.                      Regiment                      Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at                                      June , 1865.

Roll dated                                      June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

**1**

(6386)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

Form 18

Voucher of 18 Form 9  
4<sup>th</sup> of 1862

J. C. Harper

321-

Paid 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862

Approved & ordered to be

paid  
November 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Chas Roberts

Collector

11 Tex Rpt 3/4

The Confederate States

To J. C. Harper

(17)

July -  
May 28<sup>th</sup>  
1862

For commutation Rations while  
sick in private Hospital for  
twenty eight days at Seventy  
five cents per day

\$21.00

I certify that the above account is correct that  
the commutation was made by my orders and  
was necessary for the public service it being  
impracticable to take rations in kind as  
being left in Grimes County Texas by Order

of Col C. M. Roberts, Commanding the  
Seventh Reg<sup>t</sup> of Texas Inf<sup>y</sup> B. N. Szymanski  
Chief Musician

C. H. Wells 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

& A. Adjt.

issued at Camp Nelson Ark Dec 8 1861  
and Capt J. M. Douglas A. C. S. Co. I. T. I.  
Twenty one dollars in full of the above account

J. C. Harper

7

59-2

Herrarer Benjamin

No. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Herrarer Benjamin

593

*Harrell, Reuben*

**Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615698	20
2	5781	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*11*

11

Texas.

*Reuben Russell,*  
*Prvt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *M. Lam.*, 186*3*

By whom *A. M. Clokey.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Paydus J. ...*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: ..... , 186 .

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*Peuben Harroll,*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *16 May*, 186*3*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *McClasky.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks *Present Sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Harroll*

Harris, F. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611475	20
2	1592	21
3	1714	22
4	1892	23
5	1986	24
6	2081	25
7	2157	26
8	2231	27
9	2308	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pen Det  
(Name of communication.)

F. M. Harris  
(Name)

Co. B, 11 Regt. Inf. Det.

Out. Enl. Feb. 26. 62

Jan. 1862 by last  
on file - present.

No pay found.

5/2/15  
3.50

F.V.V.  
ET 19  
MS

to E. Div.

Nothing avail. found.

Harley

12

(Attach this end.)

May 4, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

Jad

The records show that F. M. Morris  
private, Company B, 11th Texas In-  
fantry, C.S.A., enlisted February 2, 1862.  
Roll for January and February  
1864. Last on file, shows his present  
number record of him has been found

*H. H. Blair*  
The Adjutant General.

1 2

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

J. M. Harris

Sgt. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. Bullhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

F. W. Harris

Private, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*F. M. Harris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tippo' Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

Captain



(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

F. M. Farrow

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:  
By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mountain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

74

11

Texas.

*J. M. Harris*  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 26*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson, Tex.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts.*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

F. M. Harris

Priv.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Henderson

Feb 24, 1863.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment T-14-Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Tipp's Company and the 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 11 Texas.

F. M. Harris

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Ed M. ...  
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb-26, 1862.

Where Henderson  
By whom C.M. Roberts  
Period 12 M.

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Roberts  
To what time Apr 30, 186

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain  
Capt.

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. M. Harris*

*Pat.* { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 26*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson Texas*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Welch*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Company H, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

Copyist.

591  
Harris, Henry C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614075	20
2	5069	21
3	5157	22
4	5264	23
5	5356	24
6	5445	25
7	5531	26
8	5615	27
9	5694	28
10	5777	29
11	620042	30
12	1117	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

30

11

Texas.

Henry C. Harris,

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200 miles.

Remarks:

As shown by mustering office  
Certificate.

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Harris's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on September 2, 1861, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Henry C. Harris.

Co. O, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Caraway.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company O, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

(Confederate.)

20

11

Texas.

Henry C. Harris

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4<sup>th</sup> Mch, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom M. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200 miles

Remarks:

Was detailed to return  
to Sabine County to  
procure arms on 29 June  
a report for duty on 14<sup>th</sup>  
July.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*H. C. Harris*

*HC* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4<sup>th</sup> Mex*, 186

Where *Houston*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent Sick*.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

He | 11 | Texas.

Henry C. Harris,  
Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 4<sup>th</sup> Mch, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 April, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick at home  
on furlough + ordered to  
report to Lt. Foster,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carr-way's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stibbey's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Henry C. Harris,*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *4 Mch*, 1862

Where *Houston.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *31. Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Osborne's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Henry C. Harris,  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

H. McH, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where

Houston,

By whom

N. J. Caraway.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross.

To what time

31 Oct, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

76 | 11 | Texas.

H. C. Harris,  
Cvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

4 Mch

, 1862

Where

Houston.

By whom

V. J. Caraway.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

28 July

, 1863

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*H. C. Harris,*  
*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17<sup>th</sup> Mich*, 1863

Where *Houston,*

By whom *T. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. P. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1863

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shady's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Har, Scott,*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*H. C. Harris.*

*Co.*, (Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feby 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Mch*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Roll torn.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Slukey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Harrell*

(Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of **June**, 1862.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Robert's* Regiment Texas Infantry  
with its organization April 8, 1862, and was incorporated  
into the service of  
the 11th Texas Infantry  
under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company books deleted.

*W. H. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company: 1st Bn 11th Reg of Inf  
23. 13. 1865*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

(264)

Copy

596  
Harris, J. R.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50616969	20
2	7041	21
3	7149	22
4	7299	23
5	7514	24
6	620339	25
7	0932	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Harris, J. M.

Co. H, Robert's Regt. Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. <sup>2949</sup> page

Disch. Jan 24, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. N. Harris*

*Plt.* } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* ..... , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27.* ..... , 1862.

Where *Smith Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Johnston*

Period *3 Mos.*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bayl*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*J. N. Harris*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 30*

, 1862<sup>xx</sup>

Where

*Smith Co. Tex*

By whom

*A. H. Johnston*  
*3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862<sup>x</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*As on roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*J. N. Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 30*, 1862

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*A. H. Johnston*

Period

*3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Little Rock, sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

4 | 11 | Texas.

*W. V. Harris*

*Feb.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Entered: *July 30*, 1862.

When  
Where *Tyler Co., Texas*

By whom *A. H. Johnston*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *C. Pierce, A. Q. M.*

By whom  
To what time *Jan. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account  
of Surgeon's Certificate at  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 31 '63.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

Copies

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. N. Harris*

*JN*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept. 14.*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Alex'dra.*

By whom *A. H. Johnston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Has pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*, 186 .

To what time

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. French*  
Co. *24*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 30*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Enlisted by Lt Johnson*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. French*

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*et* | 11 TEXAS.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Little or none seen in camp.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. French*  
Coy. 11.

Office of Postmaster  
Little Rock Ark  
Jan 24 1863

Approved  
C. M. Lacy  
Postmaster

<sup>4-93</sup>  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge in the case  
of J. H. Harris private  
in Co. "H", Robert Regt. T.V.T.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
O. M. Roberts  
Com<sup>d</sup> Lewis Camp

Office of Postmaster  
Little Rock Ark  
Jan 24, 63

Approved  
C. M. Lacy  
Postmaster



We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private N Harris of Company "H" Roberts  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Scrofula, Tuberculosis, Extreme Emaciation  
and in our opinion should be discharged  
from the Army of the Confederate States  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Edmund L. Hassie Surgeon  
J. C. Weber " "  
Med. Ex. Board

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private N Harris of Company "H" Roberts  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Scrofula, Tuberculosis, Extreme Emaciation  
and in our opinion should be discharged  
from the Army of the Confederate States  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Edmund L. Hassie Surgeon  
J. C. Weber " "  
Med. Ex. Board

597

Harris James. B

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50612386	20
2	2470	21
3	2572	22
4	2700	23
5	9478	24
6	620263	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Camp Pen Texas  
(Source of communication)

James Price Harris  
(Name)

Co. C 11 Reg't Tex Inf  
\* Col W.P. Lane Postmaster Ranger

For report as of Co C  
to Post. Inf Pen 240  
2392161 4/18/16

There are no rolls  
on file for Camps  
Regt. Tex. Cav. (also  
known as Lane Regt  
Cav. (Commanded by  
Col. W.P. Lane). Also  
known as 1 Postmaster Ranger,  
Capt Thos. J. Johnson  
Commanded 2 Co K of  
this Regt.

P.W. records show  
B. J. Harris Post  
W.P. Lane Regt. Tex.  
Pen Post dated Aug 24 62  
(over)

FORM NO. 40-1-400  
REV. 10-1-1898



of paroled prisoners  
at Van Buren Ark  
Dec 29, 62 by Capt  
H. A. Adams

57,7/16  
4-

F.V.  
G.H.B.  
H.R.D.

W. J. Kelly

May 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that James B. Harris, private, Co. G, 11th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted February 6, 1862, and that he was discharged the service July 28, 1862, on account of disability.

There are no rolls on file of Grimes Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Lane's Regiment of Cavalry (commanded by Col. S. P. Lane) and as the 1st Partisan Rangers. Captain Thomas J. Johnson, commanded 2d Company K of this regiment.

The Union records show that E. J. Harris, private, W. P. Lane's Regiment, Texas, was one of a number of prisoners paroled December 29, 1862, at Van Buren, Arkansas.

H. J. Han  
The Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

James B. Harris,

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers. }

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was reorganized April 8, 1862, with ten companies, 200 men, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rusk,

Captain

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

James B. Harris,  
Sgt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital  
at the City of Houston,

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company C, 11th Res-  
tored Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company) was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the  
company names changed.

Back mark:

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*James J. Harris*

But. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Quack*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Left sick on the  
March from Camp Lubbock*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James D. Harris,*  
Put, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Quak*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months,*

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of disability  
July 28/62 final  
Statement Given,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*

Copies.

*K*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James B. Harris*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Genl Hospital*  
*Houston*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. Roberts*

*Co C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 28*

, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of Disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. Roberts*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

J. B. Harris  
Private 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 July, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom M. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 307

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Tex.

Gas B Harris  
Det. Capt. Independent Co. A. Robt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Rheumatism ch

Admitted Apr 21 , 1862

Returned to duty May 21 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: May 19 Certif of disch

---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Roberts

1st  
Regt

Gen. B. Harris

Bot. Capt. Harrison's Co. E. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhoea acuta*

Admitted *May 16*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 19*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist

101

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISMISSAL FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

John B. Harris

a Private Co. B.

1st Regt. Cavalry

July 26 1862

Appears  
Wm. H. Roberts

Wm. H. Roberts  
Adj. Genl.  
U.S. Army

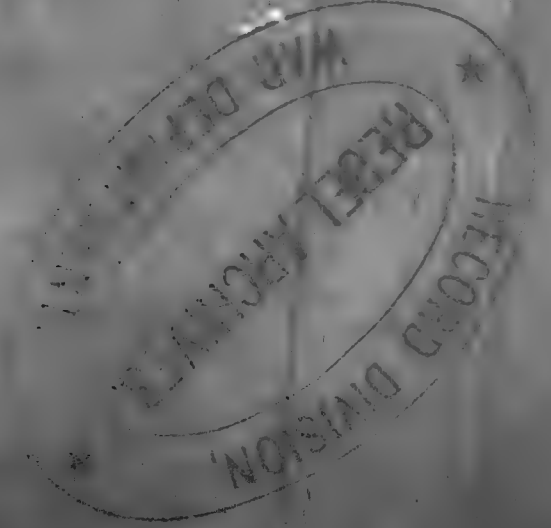
40 Co. 7th Texas  
July 26th 1862

Col. C. in Robert's  
regt. discharged

John B. Harris  
with Certificate

of Dismissal  
from the  
Army

Received (S. & I. G. Office) April 1863



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James B. Harris* a private, of Captain *W. E. Engledow* Company, (C) of the *11th* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *A. J. Conpland* of the *Clement* Regiment of *Texas Vol. Inf.* *Rusk* *Cherokee* on the *fifth* day of *Feb* 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born in *Johnson Co.* in the State of *Ark*, is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet, *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *seventy* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Blough*  
DATE: *July 23 1862*

*W. Stephens 2d Lt.*  
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *James B. Harris* of Captain *Engledow* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inflammatory Rheumatism* (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) and recommend that he be discharged from the service.

*W. P. Riddell*  
Surgeon.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

898

Harris, J. M

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57616633	20
2	6804	21
3	9440	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. M. Harris  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saturnus, Shelby Co.,  
Set. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saturnus, Shelby Co., Set.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. M. Ferris*

*Robert*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to-apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co., Tex*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by ord.  
Dept. Hd. Qrs., No. 611 apr.  
24. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jefferies' Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *rec'd No. 611 fr 13th  
Gen. P. H. ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Capt.



Head Quarters Genl. of  
Houston April 25, 1864  
Special Order  
1864

The Genl. Comdr. Directs  
that Private Joseph D.  
Harris of Co. G. 1st Regt.  
Infantry be  
discharged from the  
service on account of  
disability.

L. J. Moran  
Adjutant  
Genl.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

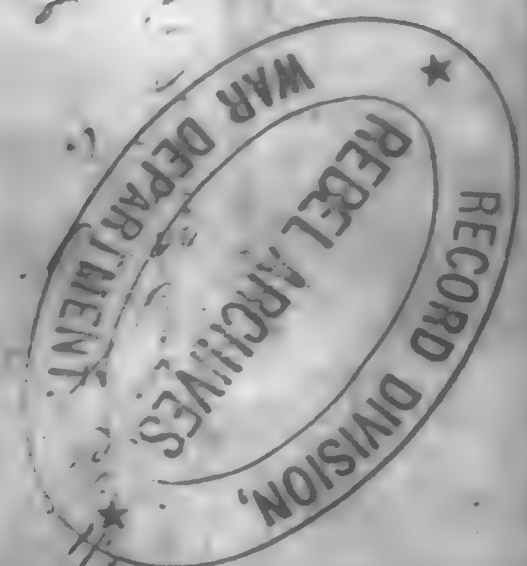
of  
Joseph M. Harris  
Private Co. D

Col. Robert Regt of Inf. Vol. 1st

11th Tex Inf.

Approved  
G. M. Roberts  
Col. Comdr of  
1st Tex Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) April 16



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

Joseph M. Harris, a private, of Captain Jesse Amason's Company (D) of the Roberts Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by O. J. Roberts, of the Regiment of Texas Inf. at Tatum, Shelby County, on the 19th day of July 1862, to serve one year; he was born in Bedford, in the State of Tennessee, is 43 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days.

STATION: Camp Lubbock

DATE: April 23, 1862

Jesse Amason, Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph M. Harris of Captain Jesse Amason's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism. During a great part of his time he cannot use his legs & cannot perform the duties of a soldier, he cannot be believed during his term of service, & therefore I recommend that he be discharged from service. Edgus Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of April, 1862 at Camp Lubbock near Houston Texas. O. J. Roberts, Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable claim for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES)



844

Harris, J. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, J. M.

899-a

Harris, J. N.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Harris, J. N.

+ <sup>900</sup>  
Harris, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46379562	28
2	48022332	28
3	48248687	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas

John Harris  
Priv. Co. C 11 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured *In Ky*

From where paroled

When exchanged

*Sept 16, 1862*

By whom exchanged

*Genl G. W. Morgan*

For whom exchanged

Co \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't or Corps

*U. S. A.*

When and where captured

*In Ky*

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

*65*

*H. Maynard*

*Co. C.*





(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers exchanged at  
Cumberland Gap, Tenn., September 16, 1862.

List dated

Sept 16 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheet

(200)

W. H. ...  
Coyler



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 11 1 1/2*

*Sgt. H. H. H.*  
*Regt. 1st 11 1/2*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, prisoners of war, exchanged at Cumberland Gap September 17, 1862.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. H.*

901

Harris, John P.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617600	■
2	7685	■
3	7774	■
4	7869	■
5	7932	■
6	7906	■
7	8080	■
8	8159	■
9	8236	■
10	8307	■
11	8371	■
12	9501	■
13	620120	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Curtis*

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clinton Vaugans Co*  
*Texas*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Clinton*

By whom *R. B. Hutton*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Curtis*

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

*J. V. Powers*

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not listed*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*

, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*

, 186 .

Where *Clinton*

By whom *R. B. Rubens*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*76* | **11** | **Texas.**

*J. V. Harris*  
*Yes*, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *To April 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Barton*

By whom *H. B. Hubbard*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In the hospital at Barton*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. P. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*John P. Harris*

*Vol* } Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks: *Detached sent to  
Vanzandt Co to procure  
Arms June 24/62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Santa's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

22

*W. V. Harris*

*Oct* } Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for *Enter Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *July 8*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty since 16 August as*  
*muster*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Potter*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*76*

11

Texas.

*John P. Harris*  
*Robert*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where

*Leanton*

By whom

*R. B. Hubbard*

Period

*1 Yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross 2 M.*

To what time

*Jan 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*John O. Harris*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 186

Where *Benton*

By whom *R. B. Hufferd*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Wm. Ross. 2m.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. P. Kelly*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*For John P. Lewis*

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January to February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Co. I, Texas*

By whom *H. B. Hubbard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hubbard's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

*John L. Kerin*  
*Pop*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 8*, 1862

Where

*Acintou*

By whom

*Col. P. B. K. Ware*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Serj. B. M. Ross 2 M.*

To what time

*July 28*, 186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 | Texas.

John H. ...  
Pop, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862

Where Beaumont

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Sept 13 1862

By whom Dr. H. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain ...

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry ...

Mark mark:

Wm. P. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 | Texas.

John J. Carter  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1862.

Where Lauren

By whom Wm. H. Moore

Period one

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Co. B*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Siege General Hospital Houston Tex*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*, Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, H Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To private [Name] & June 1862  
for 40 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

44 Roberts Tex

John B. Harris

But. Capt. Harrison Co E. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Tertian

Admitted April 1 , 1862

Returned to duty May 3 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

W. A. Johnson



904

Harris, R. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50614964

2 5059

3 5150

4 5308

5 625041

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R*

11

Texas.

*R. J. Harris,*

*Co.* { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and qualified:

When

*Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where

*Hemp Hill.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts.*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*10 miles,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Wiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Scott*

(Confederate)

26

11

Texas.

R. S. Harris,

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Humphreys

By whom Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gregory's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Wiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

20

11

Texas.

R. S. Harris,

Capt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1862.

Where Hemphill.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10 miles,

Remarks:

Detailed on 21<sup>st</sup> June to  
return to Sabine County  
to procure arms & report.  
for duty on 14<sup>th</sup> July.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*G. S. Harris,*

{ Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Died Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Rest Hosp Tyler,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cassway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Seale*

(202)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

*[Handwritten: 2000 men in June & to 14 July 1862]*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Copyist

902

Harris, Joseph. L

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615699	20
2	5778	21
3	1264	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76 | 11 | Texas.

Joseph L. Harris  
Private, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 June, 1863.

Where Milam.

By whom S. M. Clokey,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time ....., 186.

Remarks: Present Sick,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chewey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Keith



(Confederate.)

HC | 11 | Texas.

J. L. Harris,

Co., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 13 June, 1863.

Where Milam.

By whom M. Clesky.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Absent Sick in Tex  
since 1st Dec 1863. X  
Reports,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since 20 April/65 for 36 days ...  
Mud ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

983  
Harris. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Harris. T. J.

905

Harris Samuel

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

7th (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Fifer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612349	20
2	2519	21
3	0202	22
4	0226	23
5	0258	24
6	0289	25
7	0319	26
8	0350	27
9	0379	28
10	0405	29
11	9406	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris*

*Fife* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

Where *Rusk*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. J. Gupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on September 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which *Co. K*, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on *Dec 15, 1862*, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

*E. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris,*

*Privat*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Reg Band Mar 28, 1862,  
by order Col. Comma,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Boggs' Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Boggs' Company and Company C, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
ceased its organization April 9, 1862, with the occupation  
of the State, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company names changed.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Rusk,*

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Saml Harris  
Musc., Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to apl. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transf. fr. Co. a, Mai. 28, 62, Sp. Order No. 1.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris*

*Misc.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5.*, 1862

Where

*Cherokee Co. Texas,*

By whom

*A. J. Copeland*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time

*Apr. 30.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Samuel Harris

Musen, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5., 1862.

Where Cherokee Co., Texas,

By whom A. J. Copeland,

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copied

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris*  
*Muse*

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Cherokee Co.*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*I. Bay*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Sam Harris  
Musc

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5.

, 1862.

Where

Cherokee Co., Tex.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Rebert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized at Columbus April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris*

*Muse.*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 5.*, 1862.

Where *Cherokee Co. Ga.*

By whom *A. J. Copeland*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Wm. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Sam Harris

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 5, 1862.

When Cherokee Co. Tex

Where A. J. Coupland

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid: A. R. B. Roberts,

By whom Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present for duty

Remarks: since last mustered.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Samuel Harris*

*Muse*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5.*, 1862.

Where

*Cherokee Co., Texas,*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

*J. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
11 TEXAS.

*James H. ...*  
Municipal Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 28*, 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg. Band by Col Roberts*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized by proclamation April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
as the 11th, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
regimental insignia changed.

*G. B. ...*

906

Harris, S. M

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	6062 1066	20
2	1168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 | Texas.

*J. M. Harris*  
*Co. 11*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlistments:

Date *Mar 20*, 1865.

Place *Mount Peorie*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the original 100,000 changed.

*G. W. Funch*

(Confederate.)

No 10

11

Texas.

*M. J. ...*

..., Co. ..., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 :

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Lemie & Hosmer Howard Lewis  
by Spl Det No 61 March 21/65. 100 Yrs*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

APR. 2.

50621168

1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten for Per".*

907

Harris, T. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616632	"
2	6737	"
3	6855	"
4	6968	"
5	7040	"
6	7148	"
7	7239	"
8	7337	"
9	7402	"
10	7515	"
11	620938	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Harris

Wt.

{ Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tatum's Shelby Co.

Tex.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19

1862

Where

Tatum's Shelby Co. 4.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

6

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

Harris

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Harris  
Maj. J. Harris

Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

to - April 30

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Feb. 19.

Where

Shelby Co., Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

J. J. Harris

Roll } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*A*

*11*

**Texas.**

*L. J. Harris*

*Wt.*

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Musters Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and paroled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

Quartermaster



(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

L. J. Harris  
Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

A

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

L. J. Harris

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Little Rock, sick.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, into ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book with: QUINCY

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. J. Ferris*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. La.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Ferris*

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

J. J. Harris  
Wt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Almon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bay  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*L. J. Harris*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 19.*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co., Tex*

By whom

*C. W. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

*apl. 30*

, 1863.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*S*

*L. J. Harris*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. J. Harris*  
*W. C.*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *A Welch*

By whom *A Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

*A* (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*N. Harris*  
*W*, Co. *V*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Little Rock since Apr 17*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. L. French*

908

Harrison, George. F

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614168	20
2	4749	21
3	4358	22
4	4473	23
5	4519	24
6	4600	25
7	4675	26
8	4723	27
9	4789	28
10	4854	29
11	62008	30
12	0401	31
13	0837	32
14	1056	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. L. Garrison*

Sergt. } Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Carthage, Baylor Co., Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. M. Roberts*

*H* (Confederate.) | 11 | Texas.

*G. T. Harrison*

*2 Serjt*, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb. 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 24*, 1862  
Where *Carthage, Tex*  
By whom *O. M. Roberts*  
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*U. S. Dupier*  
(42) Copy 7/18

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. S. Morrison*

*Plt* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1867* to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Dated June 30, 1867*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *A. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Panola Co. since 20th June*

\*This company was successively assigned as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Texas.

G. T. Harrison

Per } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. M. Roberts  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. T. ...*

*Out*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1867.

Where *Penola Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain *Robert*'s Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Jordan*'s Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. S. Hansen*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1867

Where *Peruota Co. Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robt's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H*  
*G. T. Harrison*

*Out*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Panola County*

By whom *C. Mc Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Scott's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. T. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. D. Harrison*  
1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *DeWitt County*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *March 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(20)

Copy



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. T. Harrison*

*Pr. 224*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Authage Texas*

By whom *A. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
since 11th Aug. in Panola  
County, Tex.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. M. Roberts*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. T. Harrison*  
2771, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Gentry*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4th 27 1864*, 1864

Where *Washburn*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Foster*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1864

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Harrison*  
Pr. Co. 3, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None since June 20 in  
Rusk Co.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*London*  
*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At sick since 23 June.*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Turner*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, II Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Hospital at Camp Nelson, Va. 53*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company F*  
*2nd*, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company F*

Remarks: *For duty to go with*  
*Headquarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

Harrison,

Capt, Co E

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.574

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

No 140

No 2 Abat N 5 1/2 1813  
G T Hairion & Co

Special Requisition  
Amount \$921 1/2

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a ledger or list, with some vertical lines.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a ledger or list, with some vertical lines.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a ledger or list, with some vertical lines.]*



# Special Requisition

For		18	00
Four yds Gray Cloth @ 450		1	21/2
1 Skin Thread 467/8 = 1 spool Thread @ 70c			
		19	21/2

Verify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my Gray eye

L. J. Harrison  
 2 St. C. C. 11<sup>th</sup> St. Vol. 4<sup>th</sup>

Received on the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 1863 from Lt. R. B. Roberts A. A. G. 311<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 4<sup>th</sup> Div., four yards of Gray Cloth, one skin of thread and one spool of thread in full of the above Requisition.

L. J. Harrison  
 20 St 11<sup>th</sup> St. Vol. 4<sup>th</sup>

L. J. Harrison

Rev. P. Hanson

Wash

11 Dec Inf

No. 256

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Panola County Texas George J. Harrison 2<sup>d</sup> Lt -

Done at Marshall Texas } "Co. 'C'" 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Approved: William Sherman Maj Genl. C. S. A. }  
Daniel Sayer Capt & Quar. Mgr. U. S. A. }  
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

909

Harrison, G. F.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Merceant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Harrison, George. F.

916  
*Harrison James M*

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617565	20
2	7647	21
3	7737	22
4	9380	23
5	9593	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. Roberts Tex*

*J. M. Harrison*

*Capt. Co. E. Roberts Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *Mar 28* , 186*2*

Returned to duty *Apr 11* , 186*2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

*H. A. Johnson*





(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

*Call* *John Harrison*  
} Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not done*, 186 .  
Muster-in to date *July 8*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186 .  
Where *Austin*  
By whom *K. B. Hubbard*  
Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*Advised Certificate as Mustered  
Officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W M Potter*

Copy



(Confederate)

11 Texas.

J. M. ...  
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on detached  
service to recruit in Vanguard  
Company ...  
574 ... Texas April  
23 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry*  
*Company C*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Company C, 11th Reg't Texas Inf.*

Remarks: *Entered Feb 22/62*  
*Detained by Union No 574 Hd Qrs Dept*  
*Tex. Apr 23/62. to recruit in*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. B. Finch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
*Capt.*, Co. [unclear], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bligh*

Remarks *Not collected & relieved  
from duty June 25/62 by order  
of Brig Genl McCulloch*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been sent into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. P. [unclear]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*11*

**Texas.**

*J. M. Harrison*  
*Capt. Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texa*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 8.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: *Monthly Return*  
*Ray Feb. 22 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

*J. Bay*

(1862)

Copyied

James M. Harrison

Co 9<sup>th</sup> Ill Tex Inf.

↓ Hubbard to  
Lt. Wilson  
Feb - 22/62



Ogden, Texas  
July 22. 1862

Genl Willcox

Sir: I herewith send you, as per direction the Muster Roll of Captain James McHarrison's Company ("Crisa Creek Guards") of Vaught Co., for Roberts Regiment - The Company are now on the march, but I trust that this Roll will reach you in due time, for their arrival in Houston - I'm not sure that in a few cases, the ages are not stated, but this was owing to the fact that I did not take their ages, till after they were mustered in & hence some omissions, but they can be remedied - Our Regiment is now full & the Companies are on the march - I shall be soon in a few weeks, tho' I am parting with you - I have had a serious spell of fever &c  
P.S. I have in several instances authorized they & Muster in Companies, &c.  
Very Respy,  
R. B. Hubbard

5/11  
Harrison, Middleton

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613316	20
2	613403	21
3	3467	22
4	3581	23
5	3621	24
6	3727	25
7	3829	26
8	3973	27
9	4009	28
10	9975	29
11	50620458	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tax

Middleton Harrison

Co G Roberts Regt Tax Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

11

Middleton Harrison

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Qr

, 1862

Date of issue

June 30, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hireburg

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Middletown Harrison

Priv. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co. I. H.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Robt. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Middleton Harrison*

*Sold* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. T. I.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*11* | **11** | **Texas.**

*W. L. Nelson Harrison*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. pl.*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *Superior*

Remarks: *on Detch's service  
from 24 June to 4 July 1862  
to report again.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fisher*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Middleton Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Corp. Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined by duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reedfish

14 (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Middleton Harrison  
2 Coys, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 1862.

When Gray Rock, 1862.

Where

By whom W. L. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Clement's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. H. Fish  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Middleton Harrison  
2nd Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Johnson

To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Referred to: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16, 1862."

R. H. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

M. Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24 , 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 14<sup>rs</sup>

Last paid:

By whom H. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chubb's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch



(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

M. P. Harrison  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tx

By whom N. L. Johnson

Period 1 1/2

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Trenton La.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Reustrow's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
2 of which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Fulk

Copy

(Confederate.)

11      11      Texas.

M. S. Harrison  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. S. Johnson  
Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Roberts  
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Monroel Hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. B. Roberts  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To repair arms from 24 June  
to July 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Armistice*

*Coe*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Armistice with measles  
& fever*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the company letters changed.

*J. French*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 'Tex

Mr. P. Harrison

11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 4724

Amount \$15.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 283

Mr. Gallen

(283)

1867

Copyist.

912  
Harrison, M. P.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Harrison Middleton

Harrison William M

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617601	20
2	7687	21
3	7895	22
4	9442	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Center, Virginia Co*  
*Texas*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Center*

By whom *E. B. Harrison*

Period *7 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for tactical reasons. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. P. [unclear]*



(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

*W. M. Harrison*  
*W. M. Harrison* } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
 Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
 Company Muster-in Roll  
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Feb 8*, 186 .  
 Where *Canton*  
 By whom *R. B. Kubler*  
 Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged April 2, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hudson's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 25*, 186*2*.

Place *Company A, 11th*

Remarks: *Rec'd 200 from*  
*Co. D, 11th*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

914

Harroll. Reuben

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. Reuben.

705  
Harvey, W. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615160

20

2 5347

21

3 5489

22

4 620897

23

5 8635

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

11

Texas.

*W. S. Kearney.*

*Co* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date of June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphint.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Kearney's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Kearney*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

26 | 11 | Texas.

N. C. Harvey.  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Milam.

By whom J. B. Oliphant.

Period Sept.

Last paid:

By whom has pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present Sick in  
hospital.

\*This company was successively assigned as Captain  
Galloway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. K. Booth

(Confederate)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*W. S. Kearney,*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *5 June*, 1862.

Where

*Milam.*

By whom

*J. K. Oliphant,*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross,*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at the hospice  
Camp Nelson near;  
Austin Ark on 14  
Nov 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Casey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. K. Scott,*



(Confederate.)

11 TEXAS.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ....., 186.....

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186.....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp ...  
Apr 23.*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 7*, 1862

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *died of Pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. H. Munch*

Harwell, Erwin, J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Filer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610454	20
2	0550	21
3	0670	22
4	0786	23
5	0882	24
6	0984	25
7	1077	26
8	1167	27
9	1262	28
10	1358	29
11	62 0790	30
12	1156	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H.

11

Texas.

E. J. Harwell

Fifer, } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Boupland

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Gaston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

11

Texas.

Erwin J. Harwell

Fifer, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When mch 15, 186.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Caspeland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

H

E. J. Howell  
Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Rustk

By whom A. Jeoupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

E J Harwell

Priv. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom a J Gouphand

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Boston

(187)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Texas.

E J Harwell  
Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A J. Coupland

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Navasdoches  
leo. sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*James Stewart*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1862.

Where *Rock*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *2 M*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Rice*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at headquarters  
Camp near Little Rock*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. J. Funch*

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

E. J. Harwell

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15 , 1863

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leoupland

Period 1 M

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time , 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St. Johns Hospital Little Rock

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company M. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(205)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

E. J. Harwell  
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When mch 15, 1863

Where Rusk

By whom A. Jeanpland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Little Rock

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863) L. B. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

E J Harwell

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1863

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Bourpland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

E. J. Harwell  
Art, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mar 13, 1864

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleupland  
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom J. M. Welch  
To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detailed as teamster  
in Brigade train by  
order of Col. Randal.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moss's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Moss's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(186)

L. J. Austin  
Coppier.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Farnell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Dec. since Dec 17.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. F. Smith*

(202)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*JC* | 11 | Texas.

*E. J. ...*  
... Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ....., 1865

Place: .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lien in favor of ...*  
*March 1865*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

417  
Harry B. F

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry B. F



Hatch. F. K

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615863	20
2	5749	21
3	6049	22
4	620075	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*T K Hatch*

Priv { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*\*As shown by certificate of Mustering  
Officers*

This company was successively designated as Company  
Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark.

*R E Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

T. K. Hatch

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 7, 186

Where Tyler

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*T. H. Hatch*

*Pris*

} Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1, 1862*

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*T. J. ...*  
Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since ...  
& not ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. ...*

Copy

~~No. 147~~

H. O. Tyler Genl

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Cat O m Roberts, mcs  
deserting. <sup>F. J. Harsh</sup>  
in the within capture

By order of

Brig Genl H. A. McCuller

Jno. Henry Brown

A. Adjt Genl

Co "G" 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

Camp Clough

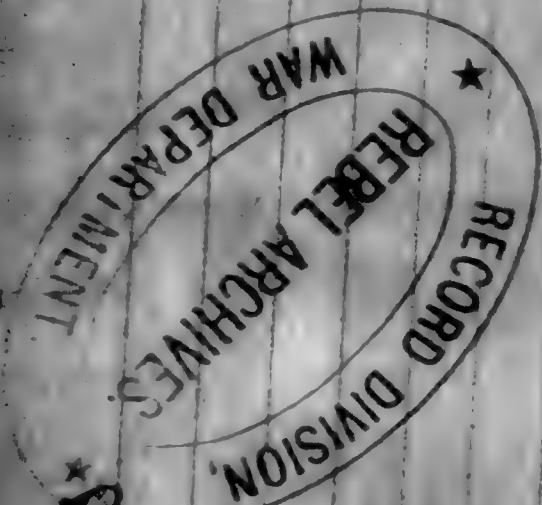
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Approved

O. W. Roberts

Col Comd

11<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt



Reverano

April 16/60

Camp Clough Tex June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

This is to certify that U. H. Hession an  
private of Capt J. H. Stillwell Co (S)  
The 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf has been unfit  
for duty since the first day of May on  
account of having lost his hearing  
about that date

J. L. H. Tidwell (S)  
Capt Camp 7 (C)

I certify that I have carefully examined W. E.  
Hatch, a private of Captain J. L. H. Stillwell's  
Company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of  
deafness. He has been affected about a year  
or more. The prospect of recovery is  
distant and somewhat uncertain. I  
therefore recommend that he be discharged  
from service.

C. Jones  
Surgeon, C. S. A.



919

Hauerer, B

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Hauerer, Benjamin



478  
Haughton, Malachi

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614071	20
2	5065	21
3	5197	22
4	5261	23
5	5352	24
6	5441	25
7	5527	26
8	5616	27
9	5696	28
10	5779	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Malin Haughton*

*Cot*, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and service:

When

*Feb 17*, 1862

Where

*Hemp Hill.*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts.*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*15 miles,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 11 | Texas.

*Marichi Koughton,*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Kumhill*

By whom *Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

1862

Coy. 11

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Malachi Koughton,*

*Pr* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempville*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 miles*,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Malichi H. Lighton,*

*Co.* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186

Where *Wernhill,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent without leave, he having received a furlough from the 10<sup>th</sup> Aug to the 28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 62,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Malachi Caughton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*.

To what time *30 Apr*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Left sick at home  
on furlough & ordered  
to report to Lt Foster  
at Camp Clough,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gateway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(over)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Malichi's Raughtons.*

*Prt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186 *2*

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick at the con-  
vallescent Camp near  
Little Rock Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chase's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in compliance April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Malachi Naughton  
Cot., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 17<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1862

Where Kemplill

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospe  
at Little Rock Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. Naughton  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Maicari Kaughron,

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Kemp Hill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Galloway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Malachi R. Simpson,*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enlistment

When *17 July*, 186*2*

Where *Kemphill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. R. S. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*6*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: .....

*W. H. East,*

(over)

Original

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Mustachi Raughton  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 July

, 1864.

Where

Kemphill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Roberts.

, 1864.

To what time

30 Apr

Remarks: Absent Sick in Texas since 12 Dec, 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (now known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry occupied its organization April 2, 1862, with six companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for service months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

Copyist.

151  
Hawkins, John T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616640	■
2	6742	■
3	6852	■
4	6967	■
5	7058	■
6	7203	■
7	620105	■
8	8621	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tax

John T. Hawkins

Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

for 2nd Qr . . . . . 1862.

Date of issue May 17 . . . . . 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

11

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*John C. Hawkins*

*Art* } Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Latums Shelly Co., Tex.*

*Feb. 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and fulfilled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Where *Latums Shelly Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

*J. J. Hawkins*

*1st*, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apl. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Law*

*A* | (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*J. H. Hawkins*

*Rev* (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Detained to get arms  
under order Comd. Genl. No.  
37, dated 23 June, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hawkins*



(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

J. J. Hawkins

Det.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

L. J. Hawkins  
D.H.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 662.

, 1862.

Entered:

When

Feb. 19,

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

C. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Hawkins*

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. King*

To what time

*in full*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*How*

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*[Signature]*  
Cox & , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detenure arms 24 June for 20 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with the companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*  
Copy

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*G. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. J. ...*

Coylin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*                      *11*                      *Texas*  
*Geo. T. Hawkins*  
*Oct 10 4 11 Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *15 Nov* , 186*2*

Date of payment *18 Nov* , 186*2*

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 304

*O. T. Taylor*  
Clerk

9 159

Ad. Drs. J. M. Dept  
Little Rock Nov 12<sup>th</sup>

Discharge  
By Order of  
Major Genl Holmes  
Crittenden  
Capt + Lieut

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

John S. Hawkins  
Private in Co. H. (Johnston's)  
eleventh Reg't of Tex. Inf.  
of General & Major of 1844  
General  
Small Band at  
at Fort Snell



Received (A. G. Office) April 6  
1863

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John J. Hawkins, of Captain A. H. Johnston's  
 Company, (H.) of the Eleventh Regt. of  
 Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Col. C. W. Roberts  
 of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas Infantry  
 at Tatum's in Shelby County the nineteenth day of February 1862,  
 to serve one year; he was born in Conacher County in the State of  
 Alabama, in twenty four years of age, five feet,  
 eleven and a half inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last  
 three months & two days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(See special directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Nelson, Ky.  
 DATE: Nov 24 1862  
 C. W. Roberts  
 Col. Commanding.

✓  
 A. H. Johnston capt  
 Commanding Company. (H.)

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John J.  
 Hawkins of Captain A. H. Johnston's Company,  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis  
 Pulmonalis. He is very much emaciated  
 and will not live long if retained in  
 Service. Approved  
 Chief Surgeon  
 Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—  
 (DUPLICATES.)



Trucker No 242

Perio 18<sup>th</sup> November 186

John T Hawkins

£ 100 3/4

I certify that the within named John J Hawkins a private of Capt  
 A. W. Johnston's Co's 11th Texas Regiment Infantry, born in Conacher County  
 in the State of Alabama aged twenty four years five feet & seven inches  
 high fair complexion blue eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted  
 a farmer, was enlisted by C. M. Roberts at Tatum's Shelby County  
 Texas on the 19th day of February, 1862 to serve one year and is now entitled  
 to discharge by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability.

The said John J. Hawkins was last paid by W. M. Slope a q. m. to  
 include the 30th day of June 1862 and has pay due from that date  
 to the present date, he is indebted to the Confederate States

There is due him for travelling expenses thirty three dollars from  
 Camp Nelson Arkansas to Shelby County Texas being three  
 hundred and thirty miles

There is due him six dollars for the use of his gun from  
 the 19th day of February 1862 to the 15th day of August 1862 at a rate of

There is due him for clothing from the 19th day of August 1862  
 to the present time at the rate of fifty dollars per annum

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson Arkansas November 15th 1862

A. W. Johnston Capt 10th  
 11th Texas Regiment Infy

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 15th of November 1862, being four months and fifteen days at Eleven Dollars per month	49	50
for pay for travelling from Camp Nelson Ark. to Shelby Co. Texas being three hundred and thirty miles at ten cents per mile	33	00
for pay for use of gun	6	00
for clothing due him	11	80
<b>Balance Paid</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>100   30</b>

Received of Major Wm. King 2 m. l. s. a this 18th of  
 November 1862. One hundred dollars and thirty cents  
 in full of the above account-

Witness  
 A. W. Johnston Capt 10th  
 11th Texas Regiment Infy  
 John J. Hawkins

Hawkins. J. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Hawkins. John. J.

723

Hawthorn, T. A

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614360	20
2	4453	21
3	4520	22
4	4643	23
5	620679	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*T. A. Southers*

*Co*, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Penolee*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Leitch, Columbus

Priv, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Penola Co.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 3 Years

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Buck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Taylor





(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*T. A. Hamilton*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Parola Co. Tex*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Died the 10th Nov. 1862 at Camp Nelson*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Robert*'s Company and Company I, *Robert*'s Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Jordan*'s Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Robert*'s) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copy



(Confederate.)

*11*

11

Texas.

*Texas Infantry*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *died of Pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Capt.

Head. John. H. <sup>3</sup>

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50614974	20
2	5068	21
3	5156	22
4	5265	23
5	5355	24
6	5444	25
7	5539	26
8	620860	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

20

11

Texas.

John W. Head,

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Humphill,

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 17 miles

Remarks:

As shown by Mustering Officer Certificate

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Keasler

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

John W. Heade  
Priv, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Kempville

By whom Caraway.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Van Scott

(1862)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*HC* | 11 | Texas.

*John W. Head.*

*Sgt* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7 miles*.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Head, Sec'y*  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

J. W. Head,

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 20 Feby, 1862

Where Memphis.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent without  
leave. He having re-  
ceived a furlough  
from the 10<sup>th</sup> Aug to  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassady's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. South,  
Captain.

(Confederate)

26

11

Texas.

John W. Head,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1862.

Where

Memphis.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time

30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

sick at home  
on furlough ordered  
to report to Lt Foster,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassaway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

No

John W. Beards

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

17 Feby  
Humphreys

Where

C. M. Roberts

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid: Capt W. M. Ross, 1862

By whom

30 Apr

To what time

Present or absent

absent  
deft sick in Inf.

Remarks

This company was successively attached to Captain  
Company, Company and Company C, 11th Texas Infantry,  
11th Texas Infantry.  
The 11th was then known as Roberts' Battalion, Texas Infantry  
Company, which was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Capt



(Confederate.)

*N* | 11 | Texas.

*John W. Head,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *January Feby*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *31 apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Left in Texas sick  
and does not report,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cannon's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Saylor's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Head*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*M. H. ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

935

*Herrar, Benjam*

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Herrarer, Benjamin*

Herrera Meliton

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrera Meliton

927  
Heath Jesse.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614175	■
2	4256	■
3	4339	■
4	4440	■
5	4497	■
6	4580	■
7	4658	■
8	4732	■
9	4850	■
10	620000	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*Jesse Heath*

*George* } Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,  
              } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 1867.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186 .

Where *Barthage, Randolph, Texas*

By whom *C. L. Roberts*

Period *12 Months*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively assigned as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Jesse Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Seathurst*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Smith's* Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Jordan's* Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. M. Roberts*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Worth*  
*Abner* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Detached to procure  
Arms June 23.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Roberts*



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James Heath*  
*400* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*.

Remarks *Absent without leave*  
*since 28<sup>th</sup> Aug.*

*To be on Roll*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Jesse Heath*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*2*

Where *Panola, Geo*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John C. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Wortham, Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Rose*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at the General Hospital at Little Rock since the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | 11 | Texas.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Company*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186

Where *Sanola County*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Russ*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Absent on sixty days furlough since 19th Feb'y in Sanola Co., Texas.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Smith's* Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Jordan's* Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Dyer*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John Heath*  
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1863

Where *Panola County*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Alexandria since 27 May*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Heath's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. M. Roberts*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*George W. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1863.

Where *Bartholomew's*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Remarks *Died at Hospital  
Shreveport, La July 28*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Smith's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H 1* 11 Texas.

*Leath*  
*Leath*, Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Forwarded to procure or repair arms  
since 30 June for 10 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

N<sup>o</sup> 5 Check 13<sup>2</sup> p. 1863  
Jesse Heath  
Dollars 60.00  
Paid 24<sup>th</sup> April 1863

U. S. Bank

2M30



The Confederate States of Jesse Heath

Dr.

For mileage from Pine Bluff Ark to  
Panola County Texas and back being  
600 miles at 10 cts per mile.

doll	cents
<u>60</u>	<u>00</u>
60	00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct  
and just that the said Jesse Heath is entitled  
to transportation and that the commutation  
in lieu thereof is given by my order it being  
impracticable to furnish transportation in  
kind

Approved  
James N. Jones  
J. Col County

Jesse Page 1st Dist  
County Co (E) 11th Texas Regt

Received at Pine Bluff Ark the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
of T. R. B. Roberts - A. A. M. S. A. the sum of sixty  
dollars in full of the above account

Jesse Heath

L m w

497  
Heath, L. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heath, W. L.

929  
Heath, W. L.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614753	20
2	4818	21
3	4884	22
4	12.12.36	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

M. L. South

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Papola County

By whom James Ramsey

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. M. Ross

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

O. S. Taylor

Captain

*H* (Confederate.) | 11 | Texas.

*M. L. Couch*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Leathridge Tex*

By whom *J. M. Ramsey*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Remarks: *Pay due from en-*  
*listment*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Robert*'s Company and Company I, *Robert*'s Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Jordan*'s Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Robert*'s) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 11 Texas.

L. W. Heath

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1864.

Where Garthage

By whom J. M. Ramsey

Period 3 years

Last paid: H. Welch

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H.*

11

Texas.

*W. C. Calk*

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In charge baggage at Grand Bluff, Tex  
Apr Oct 46 Mich 12 Days etc etc*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. C. Calk*  
Calk

930

Heberson, J. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Heberson, J. C.



x

931

Hebisen, J. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50615864	20
2	5950	21
3	6103	22
4	9711	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James H. Jones*

*Pl* { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sitwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank *Serj.*

*H. E. Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. C. Hehisen

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Hevise*

*Priv*

} Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated June 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Discharged June 27*

*By order being over 3 years*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **11** **Texas.**

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 27*, 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Disch<sup>d</sup> over 35 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*  
Copyist.

Voucher No 41

Paid Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Private

J. C. Kuberian

From 1<sup>st</sup> May 1862

To 27 June 1862

Pay \$ 18.40

G. 11 Tex

Co. G 11 TEXAS INF

Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster for

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. C. Herbison  
 of Captain J. C. Yballe  
Almon Regiment of Texas Volunteers Company ( B ) of the  
 In the State of Virginia aged forty five years, born in Virginia  
 inches high, eight complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupations carriage maker was enlisted by Capt R. B. Long  
 at Yorktown Va on the ten day of February, 1862  
 to serve for 10 years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being over thirty  
five years of age  
 The said J. C. Herbison was last paid by Capt W. M. P. D. 2100  
 to include the 30th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 00 Dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States for on account of for Given in duplicate at Richmond Va this 21st day of June, 1862

J. C. Herbison  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>May</u> , 186 <u>2</u> to <u>27</u> of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>2</u> being <u>1</u> month and <u>27</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for travelling from <u>Richmond Va</u> to <u>Richmond Va</u> being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>20</u>	<u>50</u>
Deduct for clothing <u>undrawn</u> , Amount,	<u>20</u>	<u>90</u>
Balance paid,	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>
Received of <u>Capt W. M. P. D. 2100</u> C. S. Army, this <u>21st</u> day of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>2</u> at <u>Richmond Va</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>40</u>
Cents, in full of the above account,		<u>40</u>

(Signed duplicates.) J. C. Herbison

WITNESSES

J. C. Herbison



932  
Hefington, John. H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617608	20
2	7693	21
3	7779	22
4	7865	23
5	7958	24
6	8039	25
7	620130	26
8	6947	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



76 | (Confederate.) | 11 | Texas.

*John Harrison*  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton Van Hook Co.*  
*Texas* Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 8*, 1862.

When *Feb 8*  
Where *Canton*, 186

By whom *H. B. Hubbard*  
Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

46

11

Texas.

1-10 *Williamston*

*Dr.* } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*later*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *Canton*

By whom *M. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. W. Potter*

(Confederate)

76 | 11 Texas.

J. H. Heffington  
Plt, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for To April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb'y 22, 186.  
Where Learton  
By whom Jim Harrison  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Appreciation Column of Names present  
as J. H. Heffington

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Shaw's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Potter  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wm. Harrison  
} Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Wm. Harrison

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Del. sent to  
Vancouver Co to procure  
Arms June 27/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

*He* | 11 Texas.

*1. 16. 1862*  
} Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *data Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1862

Where *at Austin*

By whom *W. M. Harrison*

Period

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 12*  
*1862 on account of*  
*disability*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*John T. Harrison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of Constitutional weakness*  
*Aug 13. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Heffington*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To purchase Arms 24 June / 62  
for 20 days*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized as companies April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. H. Church*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | **11** | **Texas.**

*John G. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 17*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Discharge because of  
Inability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

*M. G. ...*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A                      11                      Texas

J. Huffington  
Privt Co D. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug , 186 2

Date of payment 31 Dec , 186 2

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 307

Q. J. Taylor

Copied.

4-~~375~~ 163

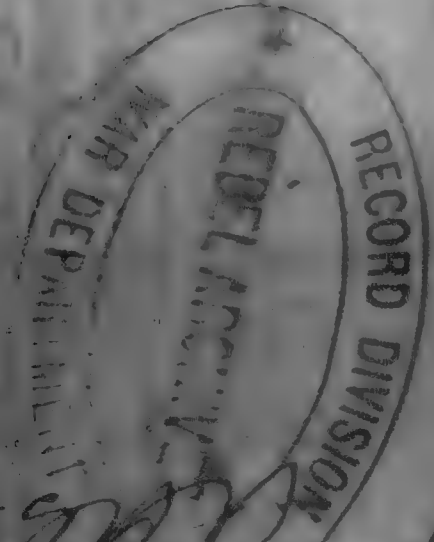
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*J. H. [unclear]*

*1st* *Reg't of [unclear]*

*11th* *Reg't of [unclear]*



*By order of*  
*Wm. H. [unclear]*  
*Adj. Gen. [unclear]*  
*Washington*  
*Aug 10/1862*

*Approved*  
*Camp Clonach*  
*Aug 10 1862*  
*James H. Jones*  
*1st Lt. [unclear]*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 6*  
1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*J. H. Huggins* of Captain *T. B. Smith's*  
Company, ( *I* ) of the *11th* Regiment of Confed-  
erate States, was enlisted by *J. M. Harrison*  
of the *11th* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Canton, Van Dyke*  
*County* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three*  
years; he was born in *Lawrence County*, in the State of *Tennessee*, is  
*Twenty Three* years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Fair*  
complexion, *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *\_\_\_\_\_* days. (More consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Clinch near Tyler Texas*

DATE: *August 10th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. H. Huggins*  
of Captain *T. B. Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of *(More consult par. 1164, p. 244, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*General*  
*debility, and weak constitution, he cannot recover*  
*sufficient to endure the service, I therefore recommend*  
*his discharge*

*J. C. ...*  
Surgeon. *J. C. ...*

Discharged this *\_\_\_\_\_* day of *\_\_\_\_\_*, 1862, at *\_\_\_\_\_*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

4-11-1862

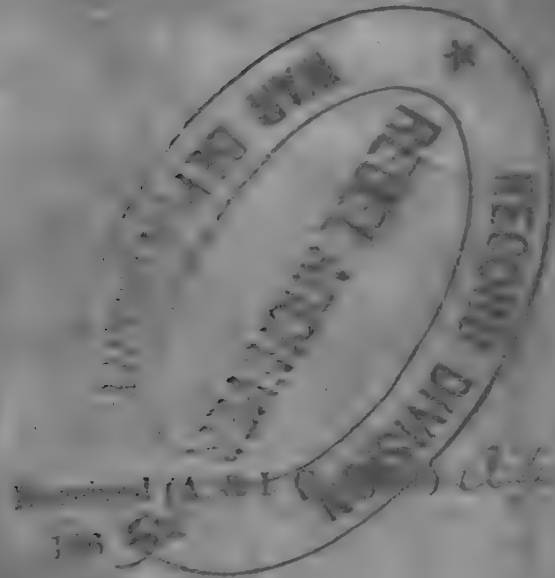
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of H. H. Heffington  
a recruit.

private co. I.

11th Regt of Infantry  
July 15th 1862

Approved  
O. M. Roberts.

Col. Commanding  
11th Regt Inf



W. J. Tyler Texas  
July 15th 1862

Col. O. M. Roberts  
will discharge

H. H. Heffington  
in the within  
certificate

Henry D. McCulloch  
Maj. Genl. of Pa  
County,

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private H. H. Huffington of Captain J. B. Smith's

Company, (D) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Vol. Inf., was enlisted by J. B. Smith Capt

of the 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regiment of Infantry, at Leanton  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, to serve Three

years; he was born in Laurance County in the State of Tennessee, is  
Eighteen years of age, 5 feet, 4 inches high, fair

complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer

~~During the last two months said soldier has been~~  
~~unfit for duty~~ He was lately recruited and is found wholly unfit  
for service. He has only been in service sixteen days.  
(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Lehigh Tenn

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. B. Smith Capt  
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said H. H. Huffington, a recruit  
of Captain J. B. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1166, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Constitu-

tional weakness. He is wholly unfit for a soldier.  
I therefore recommend that he be  
discharged from service  
E. Jones  
Surgeon. C.S.A.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— \_\_\_\_\_ County— \_\_\_\_\_ State— \_\_\_\_\_  
(DUPLICATES.)



933

*Keffington, H. H.*

**Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Filed with

*Keffington, John.*

934

Helton. A. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Helton. A. J.

935

Hennard. —

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Hennard, Jesse.



936  
Henry A. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50616857

2 7037

3 7146

4 7238

5 7334

6 7419

7 7513

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*U. J. Henry*

*Vol.* } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5, 1862.*

Where *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*a. J. Henry*  
*Wt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 19.*, 186*2*.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

H. A. J. Henry

Appears on Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.  
of the organization named above, Nov. 4, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 see.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5.  
Shelby Co. Tex  
R. B. Roberts

3 yrs.

W. M. Ross

aug. 31

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Andrew's Company, and Company D, Robert's (Harrison) Texas  
Infantry, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in September, April 9, 1862, with the company  
of the 11th which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company name changed.

Book Mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*C. J. Henry*

*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Entered:

When

*May 5.*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Henry*

To what time

*Oct. 31.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amesbury's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company M. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Henry*

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. J. Lewis

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Substituted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Lewis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*A. J. Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Let*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *H. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

*H* | (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*A. J. Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age ..... years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *May 5.*, 1862.  
Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. Welch*  
To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ames's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*J. Bay*



937

Henry Ezekiel F

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612387	20
2	2517	21
3	9404	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Bd. Union Comrs*

(Source of communication.)

*Okla.*

*Ezekiel Francis Henry*

(Name.)

*- Co. C. 11 Regt Tex. Inf.*

*Ezekiel F. Henry (not found as Ezekiel Francis)*

*en. as prob. Feb. 5, '62, in Capt. W. G. Engledow's Co. (Texas Rebels) Roberts' Regt. 16th, subsequently Co C, 11 "*

*Texas Inf. (Roberts' Regt.)*

*Discharged April 14, 1862 by order Genl. Hebert at Camp Lubbock for Disability.*

*11,22,15* *Yount.*  
*305* *J. H. R.*

Respectfully returned to the  
Nov. 23, 1916.

*gndt*  
*file*

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Judicial Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that during  
1907. private Captain T. C. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co. (Texas Infantry), later  
[unclear] of [unclear] (Indiana) [unclear]  
[unclear] Co. C. [unclear] C.S. [unclear]  
[unclear] Infantry, and that [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] Co. [unclear] and that [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] April 14, 1907, by order of  
[unclear] Robert at [unclear] [unclear] as an  
agent of [unclear] [unclear].

*R. H. [unclear]*  
The Adjutant General.

*91*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*Ezekiel F. Henry*

Put } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
} Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was reorganized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the name was changed.

mark:

*E. F. Asst.*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Ezekiel J. Henry*

*Priv*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 14, 1862 by order Genl. Heintz.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagdew's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagdew's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ezekiel J. Henry

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 14, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Disch'd for disability by order Genl. Robert

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Lurch

Henry James F

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612346	■
2	2438	■
3	2574	■
4	2764	■
5	2860	■
6	2954	■
7	3050	■
8	3139	■
9	3229	■
10	620777	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James F. Henry,*  
*3 Corp.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers. }

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months. It was reorganized as the 11th, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the name again changed.

Mark:

*E. H. Bassett*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James F. Henry,*  
*Sgt.,* Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*James F. Henry*

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*,

By whom *A. J. Coupland*,

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Jas. F. Henry*

*Put*, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Gas. F. Henry,*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid: *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at Camp  
Nelson, Ark, Nov. 23/62.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Engelbrecht's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Engelbrecht's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
ceased its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 | Texas.

Jas. F. Henry  
Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James F. Henry*  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Wound La June 16/63*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Engel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Engle's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
No. 12, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Stewart*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*J. F. Henry,*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. Gloupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid: *Lt. R. A. Roberts,*

By whom *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 | Texas.

J. F. Henry,  
Privt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch,

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: sick in hospital  
at Marksville, La  
since July 24/64

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Root,

Captain.



*H* (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at camp Nelson*  
*Nov 23. 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. W. French*

(244)

1799  
Henry Morphus.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50612389	"
2	2481	"
3	2573	"
4	2670	"
5	2763	"
6	2859	"
7	2955	"
8	3040	"
9	3138	"
10	3228	"
11	4053	"
12	625786	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Morphlus Henry*

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186 .

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry reorganized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rusk*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*Morphlus Henry,*

*Pat*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. J. Coupland*

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

*Morphlus Henry*

Put: } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Absent on rest  
furlough from 10<sup>th</sup> May  
to the 9<sup>th</sup> July by order of  
Genl P. O. Hebert.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Booth,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Morphus Henry,*

*Put* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months,*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. M. DeLoach,*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*Morphlus Henry,*  
*Privat*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagadone's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagadone's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Ross,*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

*Norphus Henry,*

*Priv*, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Remarks: *Left sick at Camp  
Melan, Ark, Nov 23, 62,*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Ross,*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

Norphlus Henry  
Privt., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John Stewart  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Worsham Henry  
Privt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom A. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Hastings' Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Hastings' Company and Company C, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: -----

James Stewart.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*11*

**Texas.**

*Morfulus Henry*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. Gloupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. R. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
since the aug 10/63.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, in K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Morphlus Henry

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport, La.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th [unclear] known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. A. [unclear]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1st*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed from 10 to 15 July*  
*9.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. J. Finner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*N. Henry*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Among enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in company Nelson  
Nov 25, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. Bunch* Copyd

940

Hensley William J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50617867	20
2	7998	21
3	8082	22
4	8161	23
5	8737	24
6	8310	25
7	620140	26
8	8966	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also W. J. Hensley, 60th Battalion

(Confederate)

76

11

Texas.

William J. Kersley

Pos } Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 186 .

Where Camp Clough

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Detailed sent to  
Vaughan & Co to procure  
Articles June 24/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain



(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*William J. Keasley*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ke | 11 | Texas.

Wm J. Kinsley  
Cor, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where L. Blough.

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Ross 27th

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamilton's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Rank mark:

W. J. Kinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Hensley*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. W. H. Ross*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hensley's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 | 11 | Texas.

*William J. ...*  
... , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Abingdon*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. M. Cross 2M.*

To what time *July 78*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company list was changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

William H. Cusey  
Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When June 23, 1862

Where Camp Blough  
By whom Capt Harrison  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A. B. Roberts  
To what time April 3, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept 1 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Blank mark:

W. W. Potter  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*11*

11

Texas.

*Henry*

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*reference to the report for the day*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Capt. Camp's taken sick*  
*Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. P. Smith*

Copyist.

947

Henson Jesse

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616853	20
2	7108	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

Jesse Benson

Roll } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: Recruit.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Jesey Henson*

*NA* Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5.*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. B. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*died of pneumonia  
Camp Nelson, Ark., Oct.*

*17. 1862.*

\*This company was successively detached as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been attached into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

442

Henson, J. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615865	20
2	5957	21
3	6050	22
4	620074	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*T. Henson*

*Co. I* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *G. M Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Henson's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Co. I (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company) was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
of which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
on May 1st, under provisions of the Congress Act and the  
company letters changed.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John* *Henson*

, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Saffwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. H. Hanson  
Private

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Date June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lang's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Rank mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

76

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Out *Y. Johnson*, Co. *Y. Johnson*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since May 16/62  
Y. Johnson's regiment Co.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. W. French*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Roberts

Gas. H. Ferson  
Bot. Capt. Louis G. P. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted April 30, 1862

Returned to duty May 12, 1862

Discharged from service, 186  

Deserted, 186  

Furloughed, 186  

Died, 186  

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7

M. Johnson



943  
Henson. M

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Henson. Virgil

944

Henson, J. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.61.5866	20
2	5957	21
3	6051	22
4	6200	23
5	6282	24
6	6364	25
7	6436	26
8	6502	27
9	6549	28
10	670076	29
11	0894	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*B Henson*

*Priv*, { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10*, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 25*, 186

Where

*Smith Co*

By whom

*R. B. Hubbard*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25*

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

\*This company was successively assigned as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on May 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

(Confederate.)

*K*

11

Texas.

*T. B. Tenson*

*Priv*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *R. B. Huffard*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*T. B. Henson*

*Pri*

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25, 1862.*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A*

*T. B. Henson*

*Com*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Febry 10*, 186*6*

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross G 2 M*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Comstock Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

T. B. Henson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

T. B. Henson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time October 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

T B Henson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, Co. K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

R. B. Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 10, 1863.

Where Tyler.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. B. Hanson

2 Corp, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Schillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*11th*, Co *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since May 6/62  
First Yes Service Co.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*H. French*

(Confederate.)

*24* | 11 | Texas.

*W. H. French*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp Wilem Sick*  
*Nov 23.*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. French*  
Captain

945  
Henson, Virgil  
Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611474	■
2	1546	■
3	1713	■
4	1891	■
5	1985	■
6	2080	■
7	2156	■
8	2230	■
9	2304	■
10	9918	■
11	621089	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Virgil Hinson

Priv. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Wm. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Dyer's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, Co H, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

Virgil Henson

4 Sergt

, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom G. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4  
Sergt March 1862 in  
lieu of R. B. Richardson  
transferred to music  
band

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Henson's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Captain



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Virgil Henson

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Amustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Mirgel Henderson

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: 2

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

H

11

Virgil H. ...

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson, La.

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick since  
11th Dec. Co. A

Camp Little Rock Dec 11th  
1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)  
11

TEXAS.

94

Virgil Henson  
Pat., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Henderson  
O M Roberts  
12 mo.  
W. M. Ross  
Oct 31, 186  
Present  
Detailed in Commissary Department and Col. Randall 10 Feb'y 1863

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Virgil Henderson

Priv., Co. B, 11. Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Monroe La

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

94

Virgil Henderson  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Feb 20, 1862.

When Where Henderson  
By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 M.  
Last paid: Lt Roberts  
By whom Apr 30, 186

To what time

Remarks: Absent on duty

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's (Company E. Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*[Faint signature]*  
Pat. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb-26*, 1862.

Where *Hemmer Tex*

By whom *O.M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Niche*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure arms*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*A. B. Funch*  
Coyt.



*11* (Confederate)

11

Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*in. Des. 10/15, 04 Ord No. 39*  
*12 1/2 days*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

44. Rowles Texas

Sirius Henson  
Regt. Capt Jones Co. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Diarrhoea acute</u>	, 1862
Admitted	<u>May 14</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>May 16</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No 275, page 80

J. N. Johnson Captain

Form 187

Toucher #1 Form 9

4th y. 1862

Virgil Hanson

\$29.25

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> October 1862

The Confederate States

1862

Oct 1

To Virgil Hanson  
for Commutation of Rating from  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of October 1862 being thirty nine  
days @ 25¢ per day \$2.25-

I do hereby certify that the above account is  
correct and just, that the said Virgil Hanson  
was left sick in private Hospital at  
Washington Arkansas between the date  
above mentioned, by the advice and  
direction of Dr J Rowntree apth Surgeon  
11<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt on duty with Detach-  
ment of said Regt while on Post from  
Clyden Texas to Little Rock. Arkansas

James M. Welch, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Comd'g Company "B" 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Capt John M Douglas A. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regt you will pay the above account

J. M. Welch  
Col Comd'g Co  
11<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt

Received at Washington Arkansas October 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1862 of Capt John M Douglas A. C. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Regt Twenty nine dollars and twenty  
five cents - more full of the above account

Virgil Hanson

945

*Herrarer. Meleton*

**Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Filed with

*Herrarer. Meleton*

947

Herdman, B

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Warner, Benjamin

947-a

Herington, John

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Herington John, Jr.

x 948  
Herrarer Benjamin

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610668	20
2	5784	21
3	0881	22
4	5782	23
5	1075	24
6	1166	25
7	1261	26
8	1333	27
9	44241938	28
10	48698420	29
11	46855141	30
12	860264	31
13	47239176	32
14	46858301	33
15	6079	34
16	860870	35
17	50621160	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

H. | 11 | Texas.

Benjamin Herraren

Out. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom Capt. M. Mast

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Company  
Herraren's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Company Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
Company A, which had previously been removed into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Austin

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Bengam Hearner

Put. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Ben Herrarer*  
*Put*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. M. Little*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He got shot in  
the foot by accident*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. D. Barton*

(Confederate.)

57 | 11 Texas.

*Big*  
*Co*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 5*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *J. H. Little*

Period *32*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. Roes*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mead's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mead's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Roes*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Benj Herrarer

Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 Y

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, from ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Austin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

Benj Herrera<sup>x</sup>

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in lead of names Present as Benj Harerer

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton capt

(22)

(Confederate)

H | 11 Texas.

B. Herrarer

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. O. Boston Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Ben Herrnear

Company, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Orator Captain



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*B. H. ...*

*P*, Co. *T*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left camp at private home in ...  
Apr 5/65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas

*Lincoln* *Harrison*  
*Co. 11 Regt Texas Infy.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at  
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Grand Coteau*

When captured

*Nov 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

43 sheet

Prepared at

*W. H. Collins*  
*Capt.*

(200)

(Confederate.)

*H*

*11*

*Tex.*

*Benjamin Kerrow,  
"Co. A" 11th Tex Inf.*

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.\*

When committed

*Nov 11, 186*

By whose order

*Maj Foster*

Where confined

*Custom House*

Charges

*Prisoner of War.*

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '62."

Number of roll

**341**

New Orleans, La.

*W. K. Scott*

(000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

11

Tex

Benjamin Herroer  
C. A. 11 Texas Inftry

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11, 186 .

Place of sentence \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

When released Dec. 21, 186 .

By whose order \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 64

W. D. Dowd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*15* *2*  
*George W. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Grand Island La*

When captured *Nov 3* ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed, E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E. ... Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet *0*  
New Orleans, La. *H. E. ...*

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 | Texas

B. Harow  
South. Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas,

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By 1 E. J. Keaton

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*John B. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;

confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*1st date*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort DeRussy*

When captured

*March 14*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*John B. ...*

Copied



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *to La Purry*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
about 12

*A. Washburn*

Captain

949

Herrarer Meleton

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610787	20
2	1883	21
3	0983	22
4	1128	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H.

11

Texas.

Meliton Heavner

Rank

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18

1862

Where

Camp Belough

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Meleton Herrarer

Rt, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1862

Where Camp Blough

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Payne from time of enlist.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at home sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Logan

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*M. Mast*  
*Dr*, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 18*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Period *30*

Last paid:  
By whom *Race*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged in  
Camp near Little Rock*

*X* *... in ...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Melton Herarer

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: died Jan 28, 1863  
Little Rock, Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Ornton

950  
Herring Graddy

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614972	20
2	5067	21
3	5153	22
4	5263	23
5	5354	24
6	5443	25
7	5529	26
8	5618	27
9	5697	28
10	620406	29
11	6054	30
12	0865	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Graddy Herring,*

*Cot.* { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 17*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and recalled:

When *Feb'y 19*, 186 *2*

Where *Humphill*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*.

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles*,

Remarks:

*Person roll shown by Must'g Off' Capt.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*W. K. Scott*



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Grady Herring*

*Prs*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Caraway*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
name Present as Grady Herring.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F, 11th South Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Graddy Herring*

Age *23* years. } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 July*, 186*2*

Where *Kempville*, 186*2*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles*

Remarks: *Was left on the march  
sick from Camp Lubbock.  
this Camp (Clough)*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. War Scott*

Copyist.

No. 16 (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Grady Herring  
Age 23 years. } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for July-Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 20 Feb, 1862.

Where Namphill.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

70

11

Texas.

Grady Herring,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

20 Feby, 1862.

Hempville,

N. J. Caraway.

12 Mo.

Has pay due from

Enlistment, 1862

Absent,

Left sick at home,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassidy's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Graddy Herring,*  
Cot., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *20 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *M. J. Casaway.*

Period *1 1/2 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick in Texas.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain \_\_\_\_\_'s Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain \_\_\_\_\_'s Company and Company F, 11th South Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized for organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, \_\_\_\_\_, which had previously been mustered into the service of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ for twelve months. It was reorganized \_\_\_\_\_, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 11 Texas.

Graddy Herring,  
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20 Feby, 1862.

Where Hampshire.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left in Texas sick and as yet not fit for duty.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chase's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Graddy Herring.*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *19 Feby*, 186<sup>*2*</sup>.

Where *Kempshire*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 1st May 186<sup>*3*</sup>*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chasway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. Scott*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

11

Texas.

*Graddy Herring,*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug,* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *14 July*, 186*2*

Where *Kemp Hill,*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 Mos,*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydu from Enlistmt.*

To what time ..... , 186 .

*Remarks: Absent without leave since May 1, 1863,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Slocy's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robert's Texas Infantry*

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick on march from  
Camp Lubbock*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

101 (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Granite Company*  
*11*, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick in March from Camp Lubbock to  
supt. was in no health permit.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*A. B. F. Bunch*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Herring*

*W*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Tex. since 18 Oct.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. Funch*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

Tex

Graddy Herring

Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue APR 8, 186

Signature Not discharged but lying  
sick at home and his signature  
cannot be had at this time

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tax

Waddy Herring

Co. G 11 Regt. Tax Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 13, 1862

Signature

Remarks: Not discharged but lying very sick at home and his signature cannot be had at this time.

Roll No.

H. H. H. H. H.

951

Herring. N. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614966	20
2	5061	21
3	5214	22
4	1949	23
5	2745	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*N. Herring*

*Co. B*, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 17*, 186

Where

*Hemp Hill,*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts,*

Period

*12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*1 1/2 miles,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th East-Texas Regt. Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry) commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Scott*



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*N. J. Herring,*  
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill.*

By whom *Roberts,*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks:

*Is Nurse at Hospe  
in Houston.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Wiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on September 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Kautz*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*Y. J. Herring*

{ Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1 1/2 miles*.

Remarks: *Disched June 24 62.*  
*Under 18 yrs old.*  
*Final statement given.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cawsey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Earl Scott*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

11

Texas.

*John C. French*  
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd as Nurse General Hospital  
Houston, Tex*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

*M. J. [unclear]* (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John [unclear]*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp [unclear]*

Remarks: *Wrecked under 18 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by consolidation April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

A. J. Herring  
Co 4 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June

Date of payment 31 Dec , 1862

By whom N. M. Ross , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 306

Out. Taylor

Capt.

932

Herring, T. A

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry:

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Herring, Thomas

X  
953  
Herring, Thomas

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614969	■
2	50614	■
3	51574	■
4	5295	■
5	5700	■
6	5782	■
7	9490	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Tex.

Thos. B. Herring  
Capt. East Burton's Co. C, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever, Typhoid + Pneumonia	
Admitted	March 24	1862
Returned to duty	May 19	1862
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

H. A. Johnson



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

J. A. Herring  
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Hemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1 1/2 miles.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
disbanded its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. G. Scott

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Herring.*

*Pr*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 17, 1862.*

Where

*Kemp Hill.*

By whom

*Roberts.*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sick at the Hospital in Houston.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Austin*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*T. A. Herring*

*Pr* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Kemplice*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1 1/2 miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Curtis's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Hearn Scott*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Herring*

*Capt.* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Dischd Aug 3  
62 by reason of dis-  
ability,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Herring*

*Quis*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Milam*

By whom *B. W. Koskey*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Jay Sweeney Eulick*

To what time ..... 186*6*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Herrine,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 June*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilam,*

By whom *M. Closter,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch,*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sizer's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Ward Smith*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Thompson*  
*Co.*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick General Hospital Houston*  
*Tex.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

A-~~162~~ 162  
Application  
J A Hervey  
Private in Co F  
11th Tex Regt for  
discharge on ac-  
count of disability  
Camp Blount  
August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
Approved

Col Roberts  
Col Comdr  
11th Tex Regt  
Adj Gen. Tyler Texas  
Aug. 2, 1862  
Col Roberts will  
discharge J. A. Hervey  
on the within  
certificate

By order of  
Brig. Gen. M. C. Bullock  
Geo. Henry Brown  
Allison  
Reed  
Able 16/62





Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of discharge of H. A. Herring  
Private 1st Captain R. P. Sibley company  
C of U. M. Robert Regiment of Confederate  
State ~~at~~ Vol. Inf. was enlisted  
by U. M. Roberts of the Regiment of at  
Hemp Hill - Sabine County Texas on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1862 to serve one year  
He was born in Sabine Parish Louisiana twenty  
years ago five feet eight inches fair complexion  
gray eyes Red Hair and by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer during  
the last three months since soldier has  
been unfit for duty ninety days

✓ R. P. Sibley capt  
Commanding company

Camp Clough

July 30. A. D. 1862

I certify that I have carefully  
examined G. A. Herring of Capt R. P. Sibley's company  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of broken constitution  
He has been sick about four months. He is  
permanently disabled. I therefore recom-  
mend that he be discharged from service  
Ensign Surgeon C. S. A.

954  
Hutson -

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutson Charles. H.

955

Henson, Virgil

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Henson, Virgil

456  
Hickman. L. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615868	20
2	5953	21
3	8116	22
4	9720	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 | **TEXAS.**

*L. B. Hickman*

*Priv* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10*

, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled;

When

*Feb 10*

, 1862

Where

*Anderson Co.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to residence

*37*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank rank:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*B. Hickman*

*Pri*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Schilvert's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*H E Jones*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

L. B. Hickman

Priv

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Appt Chaplain to  
Regt May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

*H*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. B. Hickman*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *App'd Chaplain to Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. B. Hunch*

Copyist.



Recommendation  
of S. B. Wickham  
Private in Capt  
Long's Co - as Chap-  
lain of Roberts  
Regiment

Camp Lubbock  
1st May 1862

Assign to duty  
as Chaplain



Camp Lubbock,  
near Houston Texas.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Boyer Davis.  
a Capt Genl.

Sir. The Rev S. B.  
Hickman, a private in Capt Boyer's  
Company is respectfully recommended  
to be the Chaplain of the Regiment  
under my Command.

He has been useful already  
as a minister in the regiment and is  
well known and much respected  
by the officers and men as a good  
soldier and a pious man

Your obt servt

O. W. Roberts  
Col Boyer's  
Ten fifty volts.

957  
Hickman, A. J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615867	20
2	5926	21
3	6052	22
4	6201	23
5	6283	24
6	6365	25
7	6437	26
8	6503	27
9	6565	28
10	670910	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

*To the Sickmen*

*Chris*

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10<sup>th</sup>*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 5<sup>th</sup>*

, 186

Where

*Anderson Co.*

By whom

*R. B. Long*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*205*

Remarks:

*\*as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Block mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. T. Hickman

Private, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Anderson Co

By whom R B Long

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E, Roberts' Meriments Texas Infantry; Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Texas.

N. T. Hickman

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom R. B. Long

Period

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been absorbed into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

*N. T. Hickman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. B. Long*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross & 2 m*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

N. T. [unclear]

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom R. B. Long

Period 1 year.

Cost paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as nurse in Hospitals at Camp Nelson the 23<sup>rd</sup> of November

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Scilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. T. Hickman

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom R. B. Long

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time October 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*H* | *11* **Texas.**

*No. 5 Hickman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R B Long*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furnished with a D.H.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been assigned into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Last mark:

*G E Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*N. F. Hickman*

*Eni*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. B. Long*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox A 2 M*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent sick in Monroe Hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

N. T. Hickman

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 186.

Where Houston

By whom R. B. Long

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Gidman*  
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Expies. Trench in Camp*  
*Sept 11-23.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. D. Bunch*  
Capt.

958  
Hicks Robert J

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617606	20
2	7694	21
3	7780	22
4	7866	23
5	7935	24
6	7967	25
7	8153	26
8	8164	27
9	8208	28
10	8279	29
11	8350	30
12	620145	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*He*

11

Texas.

*Robert J. Leach*

*Co.* } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton Van Zandt Co.*

*Texas* *Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *R. W. Lubbarc*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

Sub. } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862

Where Benton

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

as shown by Certificate of  
Muster Office

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter



(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for To April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: July 17, 1862

When at, 1862

Where at

By whom at

Period at

Last paid: at, 1862

By whom at

To what time at, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Smith's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: at

W. W. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

76

Robert J. Kicks  
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Gates June 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 17, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Absent from march  
from Houston to Tyler

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Coyler

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Texas.

W. J. Ficks  
Pos. } Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom J. Harrison

Period

Remarks: Absent Sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Robert J. Hicks*

*1* *Co*pl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*R. B. Hubbard*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Private to Sept 22 then  
Appointed 3rd Lt Mustered  
with gun for 4 m.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

H

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Hicks

1 Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Feb 8

Where Canton, 186

By whom A. B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt W. W. Ross 27th

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(225)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

John J. Linn  
John, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July July, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Quinton

By whom H. B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. W. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: 1 Corp until July 12  
1863 in west.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hubbard's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Ross

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 | Texas.

*John J. Williams*  
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for *July 5* ....., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 5* ....., 1863.

Where *W. Va.* .....

By whom *W. B. Williams* .....

Period *1 yr* .....

Last paid:  
By whom *W. B. Williams 2 M.* .....

To what time *July 28* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *present* .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Noback, Dick*

5th Regt., Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

age 27

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - May*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Carnton*

By whom *Col. Hubbard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. U. Potter*



(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Texas.

R. J. Sicks  
509, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 8, 1862

Where Carters

By whom R. B. Kellars

Period one

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hudson's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in organization April 8, 1862, was ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*171*, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since since May 16/62  
& not able to return company*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. W. French*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Tex.

Robert G. Hiss  
But Capt Harrison Co. E. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	<u>Gut Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 21</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>March 29</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

H. Johnson

Copyright

759

Higgins, James. A

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614973	20
2	5766	21
3	5196	22
4	5262	23
5	5353	24
6	5442	25
7	5528	26
8	620859	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*Gas A. Higgins.*

*Prk*, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 19*, 1862.

Where

*Hemp Hill,*

By whom

*N. J. Caraway,*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14 miles,*

Remarks:

*\* as shown by Muster-in  
officers Certificate.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Shroy's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company herein reported.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*HC* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*James A Higgins,*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 19*, 186*2*.  
Where *Humphill*.  
By whom *Caraway*.  
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lawson's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
discontinued its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. Keas, Capt.*  
Coy. 11

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Gas A. Higgins,*

*Co.* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway,*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *114 miles.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Higgins,*  
*Capt.* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *19 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempville.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent without leave. He having received a furlough from the 10<sup>th</sup> Aug to the 28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 62.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Kay Scott,*  
Copyist.



(Confederate)

No.           

11

Texas.

J. A. Higgins.

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 19 Feby, 1862

Where Hemp Hill.

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: Capt W. M. Ross.

By whom 30 Apr, 1862

To what time           

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick at home  
on furlough + ordered  
to report to Lt. Foster  
at Camp Cloughs

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gunnery's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Shroy's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:           

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Higgins,*

*Plt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *19 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempfield.*

By whom *N. J. Carsway.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Left sick in Texas.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Hear Scott*

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

11

Texas.

J. A. Higgins,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janur Feby, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When 19 Feby, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where Kemp Hill,

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 30 apr, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Left in Texas  
and does not report.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copies

(year)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Roberts Tex.

Gas. A. Hiram

Capt. Co. 2. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	Cont. Fever	
Admitted	March 24	, 1862
Returned to duty	April 11	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

A. H. Johnson

906

*High. J. J.*

Co. *J*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617695</i>	20
2	<i>7876</i>	21
3	<i>9448</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

16 | 11 | Texas.

J. J. Leigh  
} Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Gautin

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. V. Blotter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for U. S. A., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where

By whom Wm. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 25 1862 for disability

\*This company was successively designated as Captain ... Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Peter

Copyist.





4/61  
High Marcus, L

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50617934

2 8000

3 8084

4 8163

5 8240

6 8309

7 8372

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

26 (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

Wm. L. High  
Det. } Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**  
of a detachment of the organization named above,  
for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When June 30

Where Leanton, 1862

By whom T. B. Smith

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: present for duty

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robert's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Wm. L. High

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Texas.

Marcus L High  
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 3,, 1862.

Where Benton

By whom T. B. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom pay due from Enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:  
6  
6 2091710  
6

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*Marcus L. High*

*Pos*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 3,*

186

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Capt. T. B. Smith*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. Ross 2<sup>m</sup>.*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book kept:

*2001-2002*

*W. M. Porter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*11*

11

Texas.

*Thomas L. ...*

*...*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *Carrollton*

By whom *Capt. S. I. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Capt. M. A. Ross*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Texas.

Marcus Linn  
Plt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 3, 1862

Where Calantoin

By whom Capt. J. B. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. B. Smith

To what time Feb'y 28, 1866

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

M. L. Potter  
Captain.

(Confederate)

26

11

Texas.

*Marshall*

*Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**  
*Apr 15*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James W. ...*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1862

Where *Anton*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *April 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark: .....

*W. W. Peter*



(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*Marshall High*  
*Per*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Leanton*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Smith*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm. P. ...*

Copyist.

462  
High. William. D

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617999	20
2	8083	21
3	8162	22
4	8239	23
5	8311	24
6	8369	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate)  
11

Texas.

*William J. High*  
*WJH*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:  
When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Leanton*  
By whom *J. B. Smith*, 1862.

Period *3 yrs*  
Last paid:  
By whom *pay from enlistment*

To what time *present*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
McIntosh's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with 6th company  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*William D High*

*Out*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862

Where *W Canton*

By whom *Capt J. B. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom *Capt M. W. Ross 2ms*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark *2021808*

*W. C. Porter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt J. H. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. M. [Signature]*



(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

*William D. Cook*  
Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 27  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt W. C. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough since Aug 22*

This company was successively designated as Captain *Robert's* Company and Company *R. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*, Captain *Smith's* Company and Company *I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry*.

The 11th (also known as *Roberts'*) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Dittler*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Wm. S. Smith  
Wm. S. Smith, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Wm. S. Smith, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When June 27, 1862.  
Where Houston  
By whom Capt. T. B. Smith  
Period Three

Last paid:  
By whom L. R. B. Roberts  
To what time April 3, 1864.

Remarks: Wm. S. Smith  
July 2, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Smith  
(207) Wm. S. Smith Copyist.



7103  
Hill Alexander

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612390	20
2	2487	21
3	2635	22
4	9661	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Alexander Hill

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 75 miles.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Arkansas Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, of which this had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

EN Rusk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Alyander Hill*

*Priv*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Roster*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Alexander Hill*

*Put* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *17 months*

Remarks: *Died May 9, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Rusk*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wesley Hill*  
Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 9*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. B. French*

Copyist.

764  
Hill, Elijah

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50621067 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

TEXAS.

*Green Hill*

*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1865.

Place *Shreveport, Louisiana*

Remarks:  *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by proclamation April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized in 1864, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*

Captain





(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 | Tex

Elijah Hill  
Pvt. Co. C. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febria Remittens

Admitted Feb 20, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died Feb 4, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 27, page 49

Wm. Ballou

Capt.

965  
Hill, James

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612699	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*James Hill,*

*Pat.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

*Age 19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

*July 4*, 1862.

*Camp Clough*

By whom *W. G. Engledow,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of disability  
Aug 11, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 9, 1862, with two companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the organization changed.

Signature mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ex. Assets*

A-1624  
Application for discharge  
of Private James Hill  
Co (C) 11th Texas Regt Inf

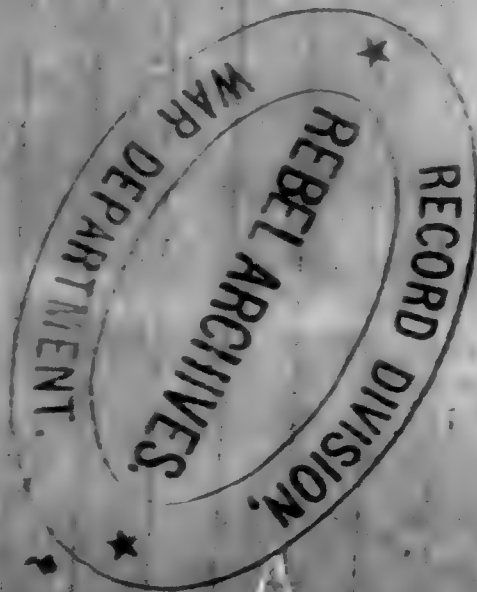
No 2254  
August 11 1862

Lt Col Jones commanding  
11th Texas Regiment will  
discharge James Hill  
from the Confederate  
States service on the  
within certificate

Henry D. McCulloch  
Brig Gen. C.S.A.

Approved  
Camp Claunch  
August 10th 1862  
James H. Jones  
Lt Col. Comdr  
11th Texas Regt

Received  
Aug 11 1862



Blaze

9/6/53

17/11/53

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at



966

Hill, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50612671	■
2	2762	■
3	2858	■
4	2953	■
5	3048	■
6	3136	■
7	620788	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*John Hill,*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *W. G. Engledow,*

Period *3 years,*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, reorganized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

*C. H. Roberts,*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

John Hill,

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Lough

By whom W. G. Englewood

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enrollment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Bassett,

Captain



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

John Hull,

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. G. Engledow,

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Little Rock since Dec. 14/62.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Booth,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

John Hill  
Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. G. Engledow.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital  
Little Rock, Dec. 14/62 &  
not able to rejoin  
company.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Stewart. Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 | Texas.

John Hill

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Camp Claugh

By whom H. S. Engledow

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock Dec. 14/62 (Dis. Roll Given.)

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart  
Capt.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John Hill

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

and for duty and enrolled:

July 4, 1862.

Camp Clough,

W. G. Engledow,

3 years.

paid:

by whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

to what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch,

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at camp Nelson*  
*Nov 23, 1862*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*  
Coytin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Tex  
John Hill  
Capt Co G 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862  
To Oct 31, 1862

When paid Mar 25, 1863

By whom A. Siquemey

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 225

J. Stevan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. J. Hill* <sup>~</sup>  
*Regt 606 11 Regt* <sup>~</sup>  
*ix*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *Nov 1* ..... , 1862  
to *Feb 28* ..... , 1863.

When paid *Apr 22* ..... , 1863.

by whom *A. Sigourney*

amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 225

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

967

Hill, Lewis

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50612391	20
2	2518	21
3	9405	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Lewis Hill

Rank, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 75 miles

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization April 2, 1862, with six companies, one of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Bassett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Lewis Hill*

*Put*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 14, 1862 by order of Genl. Hibert.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized on April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*E. A. Rusk*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James Hill*  
Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 14*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Discharge for Disability  
by order Gen. Hardee*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. D. French*

1868  
Hill, W. H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hill, William H.

969

Hill, William H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612358	■
2	2430	■
3	2572	■
4	2640	■
5	2712	■
6	2809	■
7	2908	■
8	3002	■
9	3092	■
10	3181	■
11	9367	■
12	9553	■
13	620208	■
14	0566	■
15	1079	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

*M. W. Hill*

*341* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebel),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers. }

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*E. W. Davis*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. W. Hill*

*2-2 St*

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk*

, 1862.

By whom

*A. J. Coupland*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with one company, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*EM. Rusk*

(Confederate.)

*26*

**11**

**Texas.**

*W. W. Hill*

*1st.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*E. A. Rusk*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*W. M. Heitz*

*1st.* { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Couplander*

Period *17 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The men (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Company A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

M. W. Hill

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 5, 1862.

When Rusk

Where a. J. Coupland.

By whom 12 months.

Period

Last paid: Capt. M. M. Ross.

By whom Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time Present.

Present or absent Sick in Quarters.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. A. Ross

Copies

(Confederate.)

№

11

Texas.

*W. W. Hill*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

When *Rusk*

Where *A. J. Coupland*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company) organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

11

Texas.

W. W. Hill

1st Lt., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagdew's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bagdew's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

*A.*

11

Texas.

*M. W. Hill*

*1 Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *C. J. Coupland.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Jno. Stewart.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

*W. W. Hill*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febry 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Lt R. B. Roberts*

By whom *May 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*\*Signed Roll as Commanding  
the Company.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. B. Rusk.*

Copied.

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

*W. W. Hill,*

*1st.*, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Leave of Absence  
expired Feby 28, 64.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagdow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagdow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted in organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

*E. H. Bost,*

Captain.

*16* (Confederate.) | *11* | **Texas.**

*W. H. Hill*  
*Co. 22d*, Co. *22d*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station *Camp Lubbock*  
Remarks: *Present*  
*Depute Lt. by election*  
*when the Company was a legal*  
*one Feb 5, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

H 61

11

TEXAS.

*W. H. Hill*  
T. H., Co. 6, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Capt. Blunck*  
Station *Blunck*

Remarks: *Elected June 23, 1862*  
*Absent cause not stated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. Hill*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*L. H. Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Stoughton* *Present*

Remarks: *Present in Command of Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. W. Bunch*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. W. Hill*

*T. A. L.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Recruit*  
*Sam'l Baym Mels*  
Remarks *Recruit for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. French*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*No*

11

Texas.

*William Hill*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Present*

Remarks *since last return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. Hill*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*11*

**Texas.**

*W. W. Hill*

*2 Lt. Co. a 11 Regt. Inf Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Feb. 5.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

*J. Bay*  
*J*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*H* | *11*

*W. W. Hill*  
*1st Co. C. 11th Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

*J. L. ...*

Co C. 11 24 Aug

March

110. 215

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Choctaw County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

William M Hill Capt  
Co C 11th Texas Inf

Approved: 

}	<u>William Stinson Maj Geny</u> U. S. A.	} Commissioners.
	<u>Daniel Dyer Capt</u> U. S. A.	

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. I. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



N. 34 Ab. K. 3. 1000

L. H. Hill

11<sup>th</sup> Jan. Vol. 1777

Special Register

Amund Hill

Special Requisition

For		Per ct
	One Wimmack of Auer	4 00
		4 00

I certify that the above requisition is correct and paid and that the article specified are absolutely required for the same use  
 W. W. Hill

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. C. W. Hill

Received of the Trust of Lt. Col. C. W. Hill  
 a copy of the 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. C. W. Hill on the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
 August 1865 One Wimmack

W. W. Hill, 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

No. 40.

No. 16 Sec. K 3 Qr. 136.3

W W Hill Sr

Sept 10 1863

\$ 83.75

14 Sep Day

**No. 40.**  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

Sept 10 1865

1 Set	Eighteen Coat Buttons	\$ 25.00
$\frac{3}{4}$ yd	Gold Lace	8 25-
		<u>43 25-</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the ~~Public~~  
*my own use*  
articles rendered so by the following circumstances:

..... *W. W. Hill* .....  
1st Lt. Co. 'C' 11th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

*John H. Bryan* Capt. 7 ..... Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army  
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... *Amos Randall* .....  
Commanding.

Received at *Camp in the Field* the ..... day of ..... 186... of  
..... *Capt. John H. Bryan* ..... Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.  
..... *1 Set Eighteen Coat Buttons* ..... \$ 25.00  
.....  *$\frac{3}{4}$  yd Gold Lace* .....  
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... *W. W. Hill* .....  
1st Lt. Co. 'C' 11th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

Mr. Albert H. ...  
74 W Hill St

Special Register  
Amount \$105.74

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in a ledger or account book format, possibly including columns for dates, descriptions, and amounts.]*

*[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a handwritten document or a page from a book, but the characters and words cannot be discerned.]*



970  
Hilton, A. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613514	20
2	3666	21
3	3770	22
4	3870	23
5	3958	24
6	4041	25
7	4124	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. J. Helton

Rank, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom M. H. Leake

Period 3 years or more

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robertson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
on 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. H. H. Leake



(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

A. J. Helton

Pair Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

H      11      Texas.

A. J. Hilton  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom S. Scullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Row

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Convales-  
cent Camp.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on [unclear], under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Roll returned: "Roll 6 (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862."

Roll [unclear]:

A. J. Hilton

Captain

(Confederate)

11

11

Texas.

A. J. Hilton

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Gady Rock

By whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

R. A. Fike

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. J. Hilton

Prill, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom D. Scumlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Galt's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on September 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book No.:

Revised

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

A. J. Hilton  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scudder

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Houston's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. J. Hilton

Chief, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs

First paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

At what time Aug 31 186

Present or absent Present?

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowstreet's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The [unclear] (now as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by consolidation April 2, 1862, with ten companies of [unclear] previously [unclear] into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the [unclear] names changed.

Remarks:

Rev. [unclear]

491  
Hinard, J

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Hinard, Jesse

972

*Hines, James. E.*

Co. *7*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614926</i>	■
2	<i>5114</i>	■
3	<i>9431</i>	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

26

11

Texas.

James E. Hines,  
Capt., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862

Called for duty and equipped:

When

Feb 17, 1862

Where

Hemp Hill

By whom

O. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

14 miles

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scatter

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*James E. Hines,*  
*3rd Regt*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30,* 186*2*

Listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Not paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Died 18 Apr 1862,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hines's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Hines's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*76*

11

Texas.

*James E. Jones*  
Corp., Co. *C*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 19*, 1862.

Place *Genl Hospital*

Remarks: *Dead*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Roberts Tex

James E. Fines

Capt. Baranys Co. B, Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever	Quotidian	Consecutive	<i>chill</i>
Admitted	<u>April 10</u>			, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty				, 186
Discharged from service				, 186
Deserted				, 186
Paroled				, 186
Died	<u>April 15</u>			, 186 <u>2</u>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68.

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | Roberts Tex

Gas. E. Hines  
Pvt. Co. C. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Diagnose Congest Chill

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death Apr. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 157

W. G. B. Brinkman

Copyist.

1773  
Hines, Thomas G.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50614970 25

2 5110 25

3 9430 25

4 25

5 25

6 25

7 25

8 25

9 25

10 25

11 25

12 25

13 25

14 25

15 25

16 25

17 25

18 25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Det.

Thomas H. Hines

Bvt Capt 68th Co. G. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

General Disability.

Disease Chron Gut fever with enlarged spleen

Admitted March 21, 1862.

Returned to duty April 29, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Purloughed, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks: Certify here Serial April 19.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate)

26

11

Texas.

Thos Hines

Co. } Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
      } Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb'y 17, 1862

Roll for duty and enrollment:

Roll

Feb'y 17, 1862

Where

Hemp Hill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

14 miles,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Shelby's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in compliance April 2, 1862, with ten companies, of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 1, 1862, under provisions of the Company Act and the name instant changed.

By mark:

W. H. Keatts



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Thomas G. Hines,

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Disch'd 25 Apr 1862,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability  
by Brig. Genl. Hebert's order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

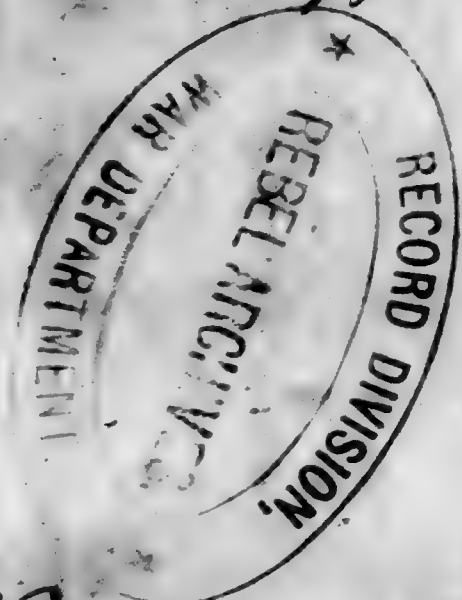
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*J. W. Funchess*

Copyist.

Apr 26. 1862. 4/157  
Certificate of Discharge  
for & in charge in  
the case of  
Thos. Hines  
a private Co. 11th  
Robert. Regt. of Inftry  
Co. C. 11th Tex. Inf-  
Approved  
G. W. Roberts  
Col. Comd'g  
1st Tex. Inftry



Received  
April 16/62

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas  
Hendon April 26th 1862.

Special Order  
No 619

The Genl. Comd'g. directs  
that Private Thos. Hines  
of Co. C. Robert's Regt. of  
Infantry be discharged  
from the Service, on  
account of disability.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. P. H. H. H.  
G. W. Roberts  
A. D. C.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Thos G. Hines of Captain Burtens company (C) of the regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by R. M. Roberts of the regiment of Tex. Vol. Inf at Hemp Hill on the 17 day of February, 1862, to serve One year. He was born in Sabine Co., in the State of Texas, is 27 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During last months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days.

M. W. Burton COMMANDING COMPANY

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thos G. Hines of Captain Burtens company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of General Debility & Chronic disease of the liver - attended with dyspepsia & hemorrhoidal attacks of cholera morbus - He will be unfit for duty at least for several months - I recommend his discharge -

W. P. Reddick Surgeon

974

*Limiard, Jesse*  
**Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.**  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50616053	28
2	6140	28
3	6202	28
4	6284	28
5	6405	28
6	620084	28
7	619721	28
8	620895	28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

**DATE MADE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

11

Texas.

J. Hinnard  
Pvt

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Larissa.

By whom B. Brandon

Period

Remarks: Recruited by order No 5741 of  
P. O. Hebert

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lacy's Company and Company H. Hebert's Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Hebert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Texas.

J. Hinnard

Pvt } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom J. B. Brandon

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. Hinard

Com, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

B Brandons

Period

3y

Last paid:

By whom

Due pay from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

J. Hinard, Capt of Comp  
Belong Sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Kear's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Captain



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*J. Hinard*

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*Ben Brandon*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Due pay from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent-*

Remarks:

*Sent to Convalescent Camp  
near Little Rock Ark. the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
December*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lear's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. Hinard

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom Ben Brandon

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock Hill Hospital July 25, 1863

\* In period on Roll

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

11

Texas.

*Richard*

*Richard*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*To procure arms & accoutrements in making tents &c. since June 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. V. French* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Jesse Leonard*

*Co. G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 5*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

*X Home cancelled*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by reorganization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*Richard*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lefflor, Amb, Nelson, Sizer*  
*Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(264)

*G. J. Fennell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Coy. \_\_\_\_\_

973  
Hinnard. J

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hinnard. Jesse

976

Hitson Charles H

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50617602	20
2	7688	20
3	4775	20
4	7863	20
5	8138	20
6	670115	20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Roberts | Tex.

Charles F. Titson

But Capt Harrison's Co 30 Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted <u>May 13</u>	.....	1862
Returned to duty <u>May 27</u>	.....	1862
Discharged from service	.....	186 .
Deserted	.....	186 .
Furloughed	.....	186 .
Died	.....	186 .

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

W A Johnson



(Confederate.)

*76*

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. Titson*

*Co. A*

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carton Vannant Co.*

*Texas* *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Where *Carton*

By whom *A. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively assigned as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Titson*

(Confederate.)

76 | 11 | Texas.

G. C. Titson

Pl { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
          { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb'y 8, 1862.

Inland for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 8, 186 .

Where Gauntan

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hubbard's Company and Company E Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A-J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: .....

G. C. Titson

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

L. H. Hitson

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

1862

Where

Canon

By whom

R. B. Hubbard

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company E) was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Charles F. Peterson*

*Pos* } Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date June 3*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Canton Tex*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks *Detailed sent to  
Vancouver to procure  
Arms June 24/62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hubbard's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 6 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Charles H. Kitson*

*Pt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Constitutional Weakness  
Aug 4 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. P. ...*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*10*

11

Texas.

*10th*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To procure Arms 24 June / 62  
for 20 days*

The 10th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. French*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Texas

G. H. Nitson  
Co. 5 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom H. M. Ross

Remarks:

Pub. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 306

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

1000

No. 7-160  
H. S. Taylor Texas

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col or Mr Roberts

with his company

C. H. Hutton on

the western certificate

Henry D. McCulloch

Brig Genl. C. S. & a

Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

C. H. Hutton

11<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

Certificate of  
disability for  
discharge

Revised to

April 16/63

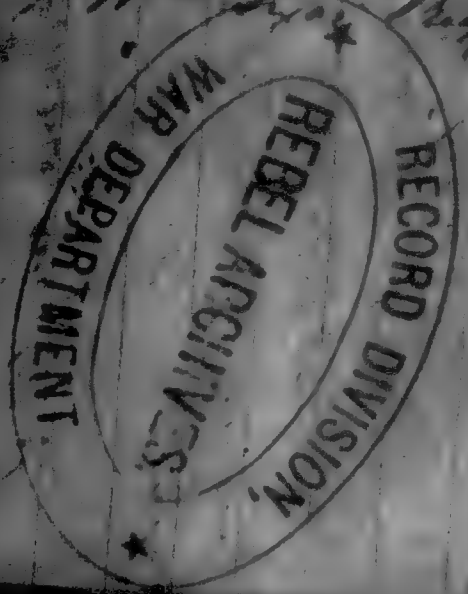
Approved  
Camp Claunch

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

James H. Jones

4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Cav.

11<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.







977

Hilton, John

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50617605

2 7689

3 7823

4 1944

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME:

See also

He (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

Pvt. John Taitson

Age 19 years } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Appears on } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Autumn

Texas August 1862.  
Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 8, 1862.

When July 8  
Where Auton, 1862.  
By whom R.B. Hubbard  
Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hubbard's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regt-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The list (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
of which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:  
W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

J6

11

Texas.

John Watson

Pvt

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

July 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 186 .

Where

Canton

By whom

J. M. Harrison

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

as shown by certificate of mustering officer

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*John C. Dixon*

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. April 3.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 21*, 186 .

Where

*Waxton*

By whom

*J. M. Harrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went in the hospital  
at Houston Tex. April 6  
1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank marking

*W. C. Dixon*

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date April 25  
Place San Antonio Hospital  
Remarks: Died, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by proclamation April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
of 100 men each. It was mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
on May 1, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
Army Act of August 1862.

A. B. French

Captain



978  
Hoard. J. A.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Hoard. J. A.



979  
Hoard J. N

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50611473

2 1591

3 1714

4 1845

5 1936

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

TEXAS.

J. V. Howard

Plt. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas  
Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

J. N. Hoard

Private, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry assumed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Wilchale

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. N. Hoard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. N. Hoard

Plt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Absent sick since  
28<sup>th</sup> Augt. 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Trapp's Company and  
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

William Howard  
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Wm Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at home Rusk  
County Texas Aug 28 1862  
Pneumonia - his death  
was not known at the  
last muster

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

Copies.

Hobbs. Eli

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 30610667

2 0739

3 0858

4 0958

5 1056

6 1143

7 1240

8 1355

9 47239201

10 46856081

11 5303

12 860877

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

Eli Hobbs

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. W. Little



(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

Eli Hobbs

4 Corp { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Was Pointed in  
M.E. Brown Deceased  
on the 30 of July

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Eli Hobbs*

*4 loops* Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. M. Little*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Granton* Captain

(year)

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 | Texas.

*E. R. Harris*

*4<sup>th</sup> Comp*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Mercury*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 M*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Rose*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

E. R. Hobbs

4 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*C. K. French*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 .

Where *Merrose,*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 year*

Last paid: *J. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *J. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at private house.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*E R Hobbs*

*4 Comp.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863

Called for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1863

Where *Nelrose*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 mos.*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-  
iment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Little*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

E. R. Hobbs

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864

Where Melrose

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. ...

(Confederate.)

No. 1 11 Tex.

E. R. Hobbs  
Art. Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet 2 E. Tuskerton

(300)

Checked





(Confederate.)

76 11 1.18

Edward ...  
Jan 11 1864

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort ...*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

48; sheet 12 - *Black*

Original

(1864)



957

Hobbs. E. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hobbs. Eli

752  
Hodges, William S.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

is filed with

Hodges William S.

953  
Hodges, William T.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615830

2 5922

3 6054

4 1696

5 620177

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 | Texas.

Wm T. Hodges

Capt. } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not-dated , 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10 , 186

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Wm J Hodges*

*Capt*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *Dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... *Feb 10* ..... , 1862

Where ..... *Smith Co*

By whom ..... *O. M. Roberts*

Period ..... *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Jones*

Original



(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

H

W. T. Hodges  
Priv.

Capt J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
Dated June 30, 1862.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1862  
O. M. Roberts

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Acted as 2 Corp'l  
June 23 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Company  
of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company B, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry, Company B, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas  
Infantry. It was organized at Austin, Texas, in  
September, 1861, and was mustered into the service  
of the Confederate States on October 10, 1861.  
It was discharged at Austin, Texas, on June 30,  
1862.

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Wm J. Hodges

Prv, Co. G, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 23, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: 2 Corp in old Co not reappointed.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

*H* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

Appears on *11 Reg't Texas Infantry*, Co. *E*,  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Quinn fresh since he has*  
*not yet rejoined Co*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies.  
A of it, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*M. J. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts 1st.

Wm. S. Hodges

Corp Capt. Lewis Co. B. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int Fever & Pleuritis

Admitted Apr 30, 1862

Returned to duty Apr 29, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

H. A. Johnson

984

Hogan. B

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Hogan. Thomas.

985

Hogan. Bennett.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512631	25
2	8810	25
3	8908	25
4	8990	25
5	9074	25
6	9213	25
7	9140	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Texas.

Bennett Hogan

Priv, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Upshur Co

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for commission April 8, 1862, with ten companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 28, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Bennet Hogan*

*Put*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *Paraville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*N* | 11 | Texas.

*Bennet Hogan*  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Hardigouss*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Man disappeared names*  
*Present as Bennet Hogan*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]* Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Bennett Hogan

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1863.

Where Perryville

By whom O Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

Bennett Hogan  
Private

(Confederate.)

*N* | **11** | **Texas.**

*Bennett Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Arkansas Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*B. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*YH*

11

Texas.

*Bennett Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copples.

(Confederate.)

*YH* | 11 | Texas.

*Benet Hogan*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *Perryville*

By whom *J. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*YH Hogan* Corp'l.

7  
456  
Hogan Thomas S

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50618692

2 8811

3 8907

4 8173

5 8989

6 9075

7 9012

8 9141

9 459241936

10 48693418

11 46855139

12 860262

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Type Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Texas.

Thomas S Hogan

Priv (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been sent into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Thomas S Hogan

(Confederate.)

*N* | 11 | Texas.

*Thomas Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Parisville*

By whom *O. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

*Thomas Hogan*  
Cognat.



(Confederate)

*N*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Hogan*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Hardygroves*

By whom *J E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Thomas Hogan*

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

Thomas Logan  
Pvt., Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: June 12, 1862.

When Wood Co. Texas,

Where O. E. Roberts,

By whom 3 yrs.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 31, 1862.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Attached to Hospl. by Col. O.  
M. Roberts, Spec' Order No. 146, Dec.  
H. Discharged by asst Surg.  
Doney.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bay  
D

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Thomas Hogan*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Hogan*  
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Ross*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*YH*

11

Texas.

*Thomas Hogan*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1863

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Thomas Hogan*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*YH*

11

Texas.

*Thos. Hogan*  
Put., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 16*, 1864

Where

*Perryville*

By whom

*O. E. Roberts*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*O. E. Roberts*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*YH Hogan*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11

Tex.

Thomas Hogan

Co. K, 11 Texas Infy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11, 186 .

Place of sentence \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

When released Dec. 21, 186 .

By whose order \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 64

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7      11      Texas

James Hogan  
1st Lt. Co. 11 Regt Tex Infy.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at  
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Nov 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

68 sheet

Prepared at

W. H. Collins



(Confederate.)

261 // 1 Infy

Thomas Hogan,  
Sgt, Co K "11 Reg Tex Infy.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.\*

When committed Nov 11, 186 .  
By whose order Major Porter  
Where confined Custom Houses  
Charges Prisoner of War.

Numbered:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: " Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '62."

Number of roll:

341

New Orleans, La.

W. Harstall

Capt.

Confederate

*H. J. Taylor*  
*Not dated*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Grand Coteau La.*

When captured

*Nov 3*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 236 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed, R. L. MULLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E. BROWN, Capt. and Provost Marshal G1."

\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Roll; sheet 7  
New Orleans, La.

*H. J. Taylor*

Captain

987

Hookiss, A

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

was filed with

Hookiss Atnarso

988

Holbert -

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Holbert, W. W.

989

Holcombe, Elisha

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613317	20
2	3404	21
3	3507	22
4	0166	23
5	3991	24
6	4125	25
7	9473	26
8	9852	27
9	100497	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Eliehu Holcombe

Priv, { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24

, 186

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

on Feb. 24

, 186

at Gray Rock Texas Co. Fort

by whom W. L. Johnson

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Holcombe's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Remond's Company and Company D, 11th Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
Company G, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
as the 11th, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*Clifton Holcomb*

*Qu* { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Rowtree*

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

*Elihu Holcombe*

*Priv.*, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 30*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks: *on Detch<sup>d</sup> duty as  
wagon master*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robinson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Ber-  
nard's Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Field*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

Elihu Holcomb

P., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock, Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 Mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

How employed Teamster

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detained by Col. O. M. Roberts, discharged from Hospi. May 10, by Surg. E. Jones.

(The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.)

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*Elihu Holcomb*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. D. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred,  
Ordered to report to Maj  
King Tyler Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Graham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Beustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. S. Fife*

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

Eliezer Holcomb

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached in 2nd  
Department Tyler Texas  
by order Special Smith.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Holcomb's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rowtree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized on organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, during provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

A. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Elihu ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. *2*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. by Col Roberts as ambulance driver in Surgical Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by proclamation April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

TEXAS.

*E. Hoocmore*

*Pr*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster June 16 per order of Gen. O.H.R.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Hebern's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*C. Holcomb*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained as laborer by order  
Genl McCulloch July 12/62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. J. ...* | *11* | *Tex*  
*Co. D ...*  
*Co. D ...*

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men detailed and in service of the  
Q. M. Dept. at Post, Tyler, Texas.

List dated *Tyler, Tex*  
*Oct 24*, 1863.

Occupation *Wagon Master*

When employed *Oct 7*, 1863.

By whom detailed *Lt Gen*  
*E. K. Smith*

Date of detail *Oct 7*, 1863.

Remarks:

mark mark:

*L. Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. Roberts Tex*

*Elisha Holcombe*

*Bot Capt Christman, Roberts Capt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scabies*

Admitted *May 11* ..... , 186 *2*

Returned to duty *May 12* ..... , 186 *2*

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Permitted ..... , 186 .

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78.

*H. A. Johnson*

Captain



990

Holdeman, W. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Holdeman, W. R.

991  
Coleman, C. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Coleman, C. M.

491

Holman, C. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check with

Holman, C. M.

792

Holliman, M. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Holliman, M. J.

943

Hollaman, M. V.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Hollaman, M. V.

974

Holland, Bird.

Co. - , 11 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50610185	2
2	9358	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Bird Holland*

*Adjt.*, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Mar. 21*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed March 21.*  
*1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, 2d R., which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*J. Cary*

(Confederate.)

11

11

TEXAS.

*W. H. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company ...*

Remarks: *Appointed March 21  
1862*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by proclamation April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 11 **Texas.**

*Byrd Holland*  
*Adj't 11 Reg't Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *188*

*N L Ray*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | | *//* | **Texas.**

*Byra Holland*  
*Adjutant, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 9,* 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *//*

*J. Law*  
*JL*

Captain

Hollaway, Barnes

Co. 7, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Hollaway, Barnes

x  
785  
Holliman, C. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614359	20
2	4451	21
3	4518	22
4	4599	23
5	4674	24
6	4750	25
7	4816	26
8	4882	27
9	620847	28
10	1247	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 11 Texas.

*W. M. Williamson*

*1867* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 20, 1867* to *June 20, 1867*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1867.

Where *Verona Co*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Robert's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Texas.

*Wm. Coleman*

*Priv*, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Penola Co.*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Puffer*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. C. Jordan*

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Jordan*

Period *2 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. C. Jordan*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Jordan*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. J. Jordan*  
*Pres*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 12* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Jordan*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. J. Jordan*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. J. Jordan*  
*Captain*  
*11th Regt Texas Inf*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. Jordan*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. M. Coleman*

*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Texas County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *9 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Capt. W. M. Ross*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*A. M. Jordan*

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Lincoln County*

By whom *A. M. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid: *Capt. R. M. Ross*

By whom *7-18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Brewer's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. M. Jordan*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H*  
*G. M. H. Williams*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Wortham, Tex*

By whom *G. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Weeks*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. Taylor*  
Capt.

*H* (Confederate.)  
11<sup>5</sup> Texas.

*C. M. Collesman*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8 Feby*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*4*

Where *Leathaye*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Welch*

To what time ..... 186*4*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in camp. Return No. 100*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. Williams*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Significant Hospital Service*  
*Sept 27-28*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*H. Williams*  
Copyist

Holliman, M. V.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614105	20
2	4277	21
3	4357	22
4	4452	23
5	4517	24
6	4598	25
7	4673	26
8	4749	27
9	4815	28
10	4862	29
11	62007	30
12	0846	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. H. Call*

*Wm. H. Call* { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 24*, 186 .

Where

*Cash Co.*

By whom

*Wm. H. Call*

Period

*12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Am. L. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *A. A. D. Riquemore*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robt' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
ceased its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. D. Taylor*

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*M. T. Holloman*

*Priv* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 74*, 1862

Where *Rusk*

By whom *N. A. D. Roquemore*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *absent sick since 27 May in Rusk Co.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*Wm. C. Coleman*

*Priv* } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Push Co.*

By whom *W. A. R. R. R.*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. L. McQuinn*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *H. A. D. McQuinn*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. L. Holliman*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Tusk Co. Tex*

By whom *H. A. S. Roguereux*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept. 11th 1862*  
By whom

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Camp Nelson Ark  
since meet Nov. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*M. V. Coleman*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1863

Where *Rock County*

By whom *H. A. D. Requeimer*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. McRoss*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robt's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

*O. T. Purper*

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. W. Coleman*

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 186

Where

*Rusk County*

By whom

*A. A. D. Roquemore*

Period

*1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Convalescent Tenton  
since 16 June*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Smith's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*M. V. Holliman*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1863

Where *Bush County, Tex*

By whom *A. A. Requeimore*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Boyer's* Company and Company *L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*; Captain *Leahman's* Company and Company *K. 11th Reg-ment Texas Infantry*.  
The 11th (also known as *Roberts'*) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*M* 11 Texas.

*M. V. Holloman*  
3 *Co. E, 11. Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1864.

Where *Rusk County*

By whom *H. A. D. Roquemore*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *unt Mich*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Buck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*  
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

*Co. C* 11 Texas.

*Company*  
*Pr...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left unit since 27 May in  
Cush Co. Tex.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Mr. Stillman*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp Sherman Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. French*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Roberts Inf.

Company S. Fairman  
Regt. 1st. Davis Co. I Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 7</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: May 16, sent to Hunt-  
less Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78.

W. Johnson

Holliman, C. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Holliman, C. M.

4799

Holloway Anthony

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615267	20
2	5358	21
3	5447	22
4	5533	23
5	5612	24
6	5734	25
7	626855	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Anthony Katoway,

1st { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When 23 July 1862.

Where Camp Blount,

By whom W. J. Ellington.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough. He will  
report for duty Sept  
25. 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gowen's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Ellington

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

11

Texas.

*Anthony Kolloway,*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *23<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Dough.*

By whom *W. J. Ellington.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Was paydye from*

By whom *Enlistment*, 186

To what time *Enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Left sick at home  
on furloughs ordered  
to report to Lt Foster,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(222)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*W*

11

Texas.

*Anthony Holloway,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *23 July*, 1862

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *W. T. Ellington.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Left Jackson Texas*  
*on June 1st,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Kay Scott*

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

11

Texas.

*Anthony Holloway,*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *23 July*, 1863

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *M. T. Ellington*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On Guard,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Anthony Holloway,*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *23 July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *W. T. Ellington*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Dr. Sick June 28. 63.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A-J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized July 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Ke*

11

Texas.

*Anthony Holloway.*

*F 11* Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 June*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *W. T. Ellington.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Disch'd 22 Aug 1863: by order of Brig Genl Ha. on account of disability.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 ?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on the 10th of June 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*  
Copyist.

Vol. 11. Day 1

Pres. Anthony T. Hallway

267-H

183.

Holloway, Barnes

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50614968

2 5063

3 5153

4 5294

5 5334

6 5613

7 5696

8 5775

9 625271

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*James Hollaway*

Co. { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 17*, 1862

Where

*Kemp Hill*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*11 miles*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas [unclear]; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F. 11th [unclear] Texas Infantry. [unclear] (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry [unclear] and its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, [unclear] which had previously been mustered into the service of [unclear] for twelve months. It was reorganized [unclear] 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the [unclear] names changed.

Mark:

*W. H. Scott*



*HO* (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*James Holoway,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. O, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 17*, 186*2*.  
Where *Hemp Hill.*  
By whom *Roberts.*  
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent   
Remarks *Sick in quarters.*

*Name does not appear in  
column of names present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (who know as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:  
*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*20*

11

Texas.

*James Holoway,*

*Ordn.* } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date *June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11 Miles*,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. Hear Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Carnes Holoway,

Co. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feb, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Disch'd July 14.  
62 by reason of dis-  
ability.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. K. Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Carnes Holloway

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1863

Where Pine Bluff.

By whom A. C. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On Guard.

Was discharged at Camp Hugh near Tyler Tex on 11<sup>th</sup> July on acct of disability. Reenlisted at Pine Bluff Ark on (over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cawsey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 11 | Texas.

James Holloway,  
1st, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 Feby, 1863

Where Ames Bluffs.

By whom R. P. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detained at Monroe  
for Guard duty on  
16<sup>th</sup> June 1863,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Glasgow's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
disbanded its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*16*

11

Texas.

*James Holloway.*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... <sup>27</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *20 Feby*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *R. P. Bibbey.*

Period *2 years.*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Remarks *Present Sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bibbey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*HC* | 11 Texas.

*James Holloway*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feb*, 186*3*.

Where *Cine Bluff*.

By whom *A. P. Sibley*.

Period *3 yrs*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Robert*.

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*M. H. Dent*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*Wm. Conway*  
*Co. F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 1862.

Place *Camp Douglas*

Remarks: *Admitted by order of Col  
H. E. McQuinn*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. French*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*11*

*Texas*

*B. Hollanay*  
*Out Co F 11 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *3 July*, 186*2*

Date of payment *3 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *A. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *306*

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts Det.

James Holloway

Det. Capt. Barran's Co. to Roberts Det.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Cont. Fever

Admitted March 21, 1862

Returned to duty April 5, 1862

Discharged from service, 186  

Deserted, 186  

Furloughed, 186  

Died, 186  

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

H. A. Johnson

Copies



(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

James Heloway

Co G 11 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

....., 186 .

Date of issue APR 11 ....., 186 ?

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

H. J. ...

4-158  
Application  
for discharge  
on account of  
disability

of  
Camp

from 27th 1862  
Approved  
C. M. Roberts

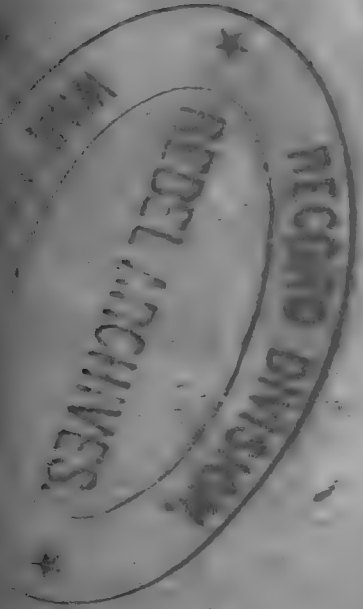
Col. Co. in D  
N.Y.

412 2nd Reg. Texas, 34th  
July 2, 1862.

Col. C. M. Roberts  
will discharge Barnes  
Holloway on the  
within certificate

By order of  
Brig. Gen. H. S. Galloway  
Jno. Henry Brown

A. Adjt Gen  
Received  
April 16/65



Army of the Confederate States  
 Certificate of discharge Private  
Private of Captain H. H. Roberts company  
of the 1st Alabama Regiment of Confederate  
Infantry was discharged and restored by  
 the Adjutant of the Regiment at it  
his Native County Alabama on the 11th day of  
February 1862 to serve one year. He was  
 born in Wetlow County Alabama is Twenty  
five years old five feet ten inches high dark  
complexion black eyes black hair and by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During  
the last three months said Private has been  
unfit for active service days

A. S. Sibley Adjutant  
Commanding

Station Camp Alabama  
at June 25th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Private  
 Thomas Holloway of Co. "G" Roberts Regiment,  
 and find him incapable of performing the  
 duties of a soldier because of chronic diarrhoea  
 and Gen. debility. He has been at the Gen. Hospital  
 a great part of his time without much relief  
 there is no prospect of his recovering his health  
 in Camps. I therefore recommend that he be  
 discharged from service.

A. S. Sibley  
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Holloway, Rufus

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615161

2 5266

3 5359

4 5446

5 5532

6 5614

7 5698

8 5776

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Reuben Holoway.*

*Co.* { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 June*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Cliphind.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17 miles.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carew's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Rufus Holway.*

*Co.*  Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for  *July & Aug.* , 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  *12 June* , 186*2*

Where  *Milam.*

By whom  *J. H. Oliphant,*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Scott,*   
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*He*

11

Texas.

*Refus Holloway,*  
*Private*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *12 June*, 186*2*

Where

*Milgm.*

By whom

*J. H. Cliphart,*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time

*30 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Galloway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(222)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*Rufus Holloway.*

*HC*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *12 June* 186*2*.

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. H. Diphunt.*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt N. M. Ross,*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Clayton's* Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Stacy's* Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(209)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Rufus Holloway,*  
*Ross*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*12 June*, 186*2*

Where

*Milam.*

By whom

*J. Holiphant,*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ross,*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry comprised an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Rufus Holloway.*

*Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for  *May + June* , 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

*12 June* , 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Where

*McLam.*

By whom

*J. H. Olyphant.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ross.*

To what time

*28 Feby* , 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Left Monroe  
Sick June 16 1863,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Osaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. War. Scott.*

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*Rufus Holloway,*

*Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for  *July + Aug , 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  *17 June , 1862.*

Where

*Milam;*

By whom

*J. H. Diphtant.*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom  *A. R. P. Roberts.*

To what time

*30 Apr , 186 .*

Remarks:

*Present Sick.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Reufus Holloway,*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 June*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Olyphint,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*Roll torn,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Casner's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Seaton*

1862

Holman —

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Holman, M. J.



1003

Holloway, Antony

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with

Holloway, Anthony

1904

Holloway, Barnes

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Holloway, Barnes

1005

Coloway, Rufus

4, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Coloway, Rufus

7006  
Hoot. George. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50618442	2
2	8532	2
3	8691	2
4	9832	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of unexpired cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

10

(Confederate.)

*H* | 11 Texas.

*George W. Hoat*

*Priv* } Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *Sulphur Springs  
Hopkins Co. Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*GH* | 11 Texas.

*George W. Hoot*  
Put *.....*, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *.....* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *.....*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *.....*

*[Signature]*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | 11 Texas.

*George W. Hoot*

*Priv* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Discharged  
on the 22 June by  
sp order Brig Genl.  
H. C. McCulloch*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

*George W. Cook*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1862.

Place *Camp Granger*

Remarks: *Wishnaps being over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*G. W. French*  
Copyist.





1007

Hopper. A. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Hopper. A. J.

x 1008  
Hopper. A. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612388	20
2	2480	21
3	2575	22
4	2765	23
5	2861	24
6	2956	25
7	3051	26
8	3140	27
9	3189	28
10	67 0286	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

*A. J. Hooper*

Co. 1 { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company  
(Texas Rebels),  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roache*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*A. J. Hopper*

*Private*, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englede's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englede's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk,*

(Confederate.)

*No*

11

Texas.

*M. J. Hooper,*  
Private

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. M. Beach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. J. Hopper

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englelow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englelow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

*H6*

11

Texas.

*A. J. Hopper*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rusk*



(Confederate.)

A.      11      Texas.

A. J. Happer  
Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Texas.

W. J. Hopper  
Priv., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom W. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom St. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*A. J. Hoppin*

Put. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*E. H. Routh,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

A. J. Hopper,

1 Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 1, 1864.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Harlow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Harlow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk

(Confederate.)

*A* | **11** | **Texas.**

*Company*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted: Cook James*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. H. French*

1009

Horton, D. L.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Whorton, David L.

1010

Horton Phillip

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615869	20
2	5954	21
3	6055	22
4	6141	23
5	6203	24
6	6285	25
7	6366	26
8	6438	27
9	6574	28
10	6566	29
11	620922	30
12	1277	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*

*Pris* } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. & Mr Roberts*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*H. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*P. Houston*

*Private*, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated Apr 30*, 1862,

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

When

*Feb 10*

Where *Smith Co*, 1862.

By whom *S M Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Jones*

Copy.

..(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*P. Horton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. Woollen*

*Priv*, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *G. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

P. Horton

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 M

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: P. Horton detailed to make show at Arkadelphia Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

P. Horton

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted: When Feb 10, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to make shoes at Arkadelphia Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

P. . . . . ton

Priv., Co. G, 11: Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to make shoes  
Arkadelphia Ark

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Leag's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*Private*

*Private*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furnished with a D.L.*

*Detained in shoe shop Arkadelphia Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*C. Hoslon*

*One*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 10*, 186.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Has a descriptive list*

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Detached to make shoes.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. E. Jones*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

*H*

*C. J. Norton*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 10*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Tyler*

*O. M. Roberts*

*1 yr.*

*W. M. Ross.*

*Apr 30*, 1864.

*Detailed in 2nd Lt  
Tyler's Co. April 15/1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in shoe shop at ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with 500 companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stashed in the Q. M. Dept. of the 9th  
Sp. Co. 74. 08. Dec. 1/65. 1/65. 1/65.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

W. H. French  
Coy. 11

Hotchkiss, Atnarsia

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hotchkiss, Atnarsia

1012  
Hotchkiss, Atnarsa

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610478	20
2	0574	21
3	0669	22
4	0785	23
5	9877	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H.

11

Texas.

Atharsa Hotchkiss

Put in by Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

March 18

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Tacogdochee

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

M. Mast

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.                      11                      Texas.

Atharria Hitchhiss

Privt., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When mch 18, 1862.

Where Tacopdoches

By whom H. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Alvarcia Hotchikiss  
Put

Age 18 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated June 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where Tacogdoches, 1862  
By whom Capt M. Mast

Period 12 moe

Remarks: Absent sick. Dur.  
from Houo. at home.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Stanton

(667)

Copy to



(Confederate)

11

Texas.

H

A. Hookins

Put. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 Mos

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Company Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-

iment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough from Houston since May 15/62*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Funch*

1013

Houghton, F. M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Houghton, Theodore M.

1014

*Haughton Malachi*

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Haughton Malachi*

x  
1015  
Houghton, Theodore M

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613515	20
2	3665	21
3	3768	22
4	3868	23
5	3956	24
6	4040	25
7	4123	26
8	620804	27
9	1109	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

Thos. W. Noylton

Rank, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8

Where Gray Rock Tex., 1862.

By whom M. H. Leake

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Chestnut's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas.

J. M. Houghton

Paris, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Deurbrock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom M. Hous

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

G. M. Houghton

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock, Tex

By whom D. Sealock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom H. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nelson

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16, 1862."

Book mark:

R. F. Fish



(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*J. M. Houghton*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 8*, 186 .

When *May 8*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scullock*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *W M Ross*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186 .

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

11

Texas.

J. M. Houghton  
Squad, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. A. Savelock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom J. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
Robert

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Y. Mc Houghlon  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom R. A. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gibson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Reintree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
Reed, Fish

(1867)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. W. Houghton

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. Scarlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christina's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Welch

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

*H. H. H. H.*  
Pvt., Co. *a*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp Nelson sick  
Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. F.*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*...*  
*...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(264)

*W. H. French*

Copyist.

1216

Houghton, William M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613512	■
2	3664	■
3	3767	■
4	3867	■
5	3957	■
6	4039	■
7	4122	■
8	620803	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Ho*

11

Texas.

*William Houghton*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *L. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs or over*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Houghton's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

Captain



(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

*William M. Haughton*  
*Quiv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5.*, 1862.

Where

*Gray Rock*

By whom

*D. Scarlock*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Haughton*

Original.

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*Wm. Houghton,*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *f*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *D. Skurlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm Ross*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Malone*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Reustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Serial indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 18, 1862"  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Hill*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. Houghlon*  
Siv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Tray Rock*

By whom *D. Scullock*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. McRae*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick in Pine Bluff  
Hospital.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Peck*

Copies.

(205)

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

W. M. Houghton

2nd, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuther's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. M. Ross

(Confederate.)

*14*

*11*

**TEXAS.**

*W. M. Houghton*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*2*

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. Semlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *RB Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Olin's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowman's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. H. H. H.*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

W. M. Houghton  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. W. Fulk  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*W. H. Houston*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp Nelson Va*  
*Nov 22*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *11* *Texas*

*W. M. Houghton*  
*Priv. Co. D. 11. Regt. Tex. Inftry*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *March 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *March 4*, 1865

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *140*  
*u 258*

*G. M. Rowe*

(258)



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 174

W. H. Houghston  
Pvt. Co. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted Feb 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 4, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

M. S. Ballade  
Copyist.

1017

Howard. A. D

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John ...*

Co. ..., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since ... Feb 65 for 36 days under ... Feb 17 March 4/65*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*J. L. French* Captain

APR. 2.

506-1160

1912.

*Deposited for*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *11* *Texas*

*A. E. Howard*

*Priv. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inftry*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 21* 1865

Returned to duty *Feb 25* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *30*  
*246*

*A. M. Now*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1      11      Tex

e. t. Howard  
Out Co. F. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted	<u>Feb. 21</u>	, 186 <u>5</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Feb. 25</u>	, 186 <u>5</u>
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 50

McJannet

Copyist.

1018  
Howell. E. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Fifer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell. Erwin. J.



1819  
Howell, Joseph P.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613319	20
2	3405	21
3	3508	22
4	3661	23
5	3764	24
6	3863	25
7	3953	26
8	4037	27
9	4119	28
10	620480	29
11	1219	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Joseph P. Howell  
Priv. } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,  
          } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rooster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas.

Joseph P Howell  
Priv. } Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 21, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with 154 companies, A to K, which had previously been attached into the service of the Confederate States for a five months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Joseph P. Howell

Age { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christen's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate)  
11 TEXAS.

No. 1  
Joseph P Howell  
Appears on Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1862.  
for J. P. Howell

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 5. 6. 24  
Where Gray Rock  
By whom W. L. Johnson 14m

Period  
Last paid: W. M. Ross June 30, 1862  
By whom  
To what time Present

Present or absent  
Remarks:  
\* Name appeared as J. P. Howell  
Present as Joseph P. Howell

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawford's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regt.  
Texas Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
R. W. French  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11 11 Texas.

*P Howell* X  
*Pigg*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Not dated*, 186 2

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 24*, 186 2.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 186 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*Name appears in Col. Hanes  
present as J P Howell*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rowtree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
entered its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Full indexed: "Reg'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862"  
Book mark:

*Robt. Howell*

Copies.

H (Confederate.)  
11  
Texas.

Adj. P. Howell  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When Feb. 24, 1863  
Where Gray Rock, 1863

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom W. M. Ross 1 year

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(108) Rev. H. H. H.  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

*J. P. Howell*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 24*

, 1862

Where

*Gray Rock Tex*

By whom

*W. L. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

Capt.



(Confederate)  
11

TEXAS.

11  
Appears on 11  
11 J. P. Howell  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

for July 2, 1863.

Enlisted: July 24, 1862  
When May Rock  
Where W. L. Johnson

By whom 1 yr  
Period

Last paid: R. B. Roberts  
By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:  
\* Name appears in Co. D  
Name printed as J. P. Howell

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawford's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Howland's Company and Company D, 11th Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
surrendered its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: R. B. Roberts

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

J. P. Howell  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Haines  
list as J. P. Howell.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Roberts' Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

11

Texas.

*Smith*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Regimental Hospital  
& Sick*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*M. Smith*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*J. H. ...*

11

Texas.

*Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wish leave for forty five days since 2. April  
under Genl Ord No 17 March 7, 65. W. H. P. ...*

The 11th (also known as Rober's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

Tex

J.P. Howell

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature J P Howell

Remarks:

Roll No.

Risenburg

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11

Tex

Joseph P. Howell

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Jr, 1862.

Date of issue MAY, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hifenburg

1270  
Hoyle, John. A.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614455	20
2	4522	21
3	4601	22
4	4676	23
5	4752	24
6	4819	25
7	4885	26
8	621235	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. L. ...*

*Put.*, } Capt. A. E. Jordan's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *J. Page*

Period *3 Years*

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
to 5th Sept. was enlisted  
30th August 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Robert's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

*O. J. ...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. ...*

... Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *W. F. Jordan*

Period *2 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He substituted for ...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*

... Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *7*

Where *Smith's Station*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain ...*

To what time *May 31*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *is absent*

Remarks: *is absent sick at the convalescent camp at Little Rock since the 15th ...*

This company was successively designated as Captain ...

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry ...

Book mark:

*A. F. Jordan*

(20)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*J. A. Coyle*  
*Priv*

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863

Where *Smith County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ross' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Dwyer*

Copies

*M* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*J. A. Boyle*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 186 .  
Where *Smith Co Ky*  
By whom *A. F. Jordan*  
Period *3 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent as since*  
*in Hospital at Pine*  
*Bluff since 5th Feb'y.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. A. Coyle*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *116* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where *Smith Co, Texas*

By whom *J. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. A. M. Ross*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *On detached service at Pine Bluff since 6<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Scott's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. T. Purper*  
Coylin.

40

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John A. Houll*

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* ..... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* ..... 186

Where *Smith County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31* ..... 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, on charge of Ex. Passages*  
*San Antonio Co, since 16 Feb, 65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. B. French*  
Capt.

APR. -

50621235

1912.

*Splendid to ...*



Hubbard Thomas J

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616639	20
2	6741	21
3	6809	22
4	7002	23
5	7114	24
6	7210	25
7	7298	26
8	7389	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*J. J. Hubbard*

*Robt*

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Athens, Shelby Co.,*

*Tex. Feb. 19., 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19., 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19., 1862.*

Where *Athens, Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(88)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. G. Lumbard*  
Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to Apr. 30*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19.*

1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.  
O. W. Roberts*

By whom

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in column names  
present as J. G. Lumbard.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. G. Lumbard*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Thomas J. Hubbard*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. J. Huberd

1 Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19., 1862

Where Shelly Co., Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: J. M. Ross

By whom J. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*L. J. Hubbard*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Ross*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. S. Lumbard*

*L. S. L.*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Feb. 19*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tenn.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Ross*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*1298*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*

, 1862.

Where

*Shelby County*

By whom

*O. W. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Ross*

To what time

*apl. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Lexington  
sick.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amos's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(1863)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*H. G. Ashford*  
Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age <sup>23</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19,*, 186

Where *Stellby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. R. B. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Amson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Roberts

Tex.

Thos J. Hubbard

Bot. Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. Co. 2, Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Apr. 20

Returned to duty Apr. 25 . . . . ., 1862

Discharged from service . . . . ., 1862

Deserted . . . . ., 186

Furloughed . . . . ., 186

Died . . . . ., 186

Remarks: . . . . ., 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

H. A. Johnson

(205)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Roberts

Thos. G. Hubbard

Regt. Capt. Amazon Co. 2 Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever + Diarrhoea	
Admitted	March 28	, 1862
Returned to duty	April 2	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6 of

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

1052

Hubbard, T. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Thomas, Jr.

1023  
Huberd. T. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hubbard. Thomas. J.

124  
Hudman, J. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061124	20
2	1223	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Joseph J. Hudman  
15 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Put J J Hudman

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Jan + Feb

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Pine Bluff, 1866.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Remarks Not Stated.  
Transferred by order of  
Genl Walker to miles  
A. from Sweets Regt

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Maest's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Maest's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Conston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Part of J. J. Hudman  
, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff

By whom Capt Mast

Period 3 Yr.

last paid:  
By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Garton

(1863)

Copyist



1025

Hudman, P. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610665	20
2	0757	21
3	0856	22
4	0956	23
5	1126	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

R. L. Hudman

Put

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

11

Texas.

R. L. Hudman

2 Corps } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: R. L. Hudman was  
Pointed 2 Corp in M. M.  
Aberis place on the  
30 of July

x Dr on roll

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. W. Little

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Texas.

R. L. Hudman

2 Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(663)

Copyied

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

Robertson  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where McCook

By whom J. M. Little

Period 3 M

Last paid: Nov. 10, 1862

By whom H. H. Rice

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in camp, Texas

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Little

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Texas.

R. L. Hudman

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Feb. 5, 1863 at Little Rock.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. G. Barton

Form 18  
Voucher # 10 Form 9  
4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
R. C. Hudman  
\$11.25  
Paid 7<sup>th</sup> November 1862

Camp Nelson Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Cape John To Douglas  
A. C. Will pay  
The within account

O. W. Roberts  
Col Comdr  
11 Sea Regt

The Quartermaster General

to the Hon. Secy of War

D. C.

Date  
Nov 7  
1862

For the amount of \$11.25 which is due for  
leave at such rate on the march from Tyler to Camp Nelson  
for 11 days at 75 cents per day

11 25

I certify that the above account is correct that the  
commutation was made by my order and was necessary for  
the public service it being impracticable to take rations in hand  
be being detailed by order of Col. A. M. Roberts Comdr. 11th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Quartermaster Genl.

Can. Sec. A.

Received at Camp Nelson Ark ~~1862~~ from Capt. J. M. Smith  
of the 11th Regt. Ky. Inf. <sup>comdr. file</sup> \$11.25 in full of the above account.

November 7th 1862

R. L. Henderson



1026

Hudson James M

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611476	20
2	1545	21
3	1718	22
4	1807	23
5	1931	24
6	1982	25
7	2118	26
8	62.0665	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

James H. Henderson

3 Supt. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
          } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

James W. Hudson

3 Sergt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Hudson Texas

By whom

Col. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Burkall

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

James H. Hudson

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

J. M. Hudson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Absent since the  
25<sup>th</sup> August, 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

21 | 11 Texas.

C. M. Henderson  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.  
Where Henderson  
By whom C. M. Roberts  
Period 2 months  
Last paid:  
By whom Wm M. Ross  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:  
.....

A. B. Mustain  
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Private J. M. Hudson,  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 26, 1862

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Ross.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detailed as wagon  
master to Capt J. M. Ross.  
A. O. M. order Col Roberts Nov.  
8th, 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and  
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate)

H

11

Texas.

J. M. Hudson

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Fever in  
Hospital Pine Bluff  
Arkansas 1 February 1863

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Anderson*  
*Co. 19*, Co. *19*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Q. M. Sepi as Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Page

James Madison

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of pay

Nov.

1862

Occupation

Regiment Number

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 7

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

21

Days

Date of pay

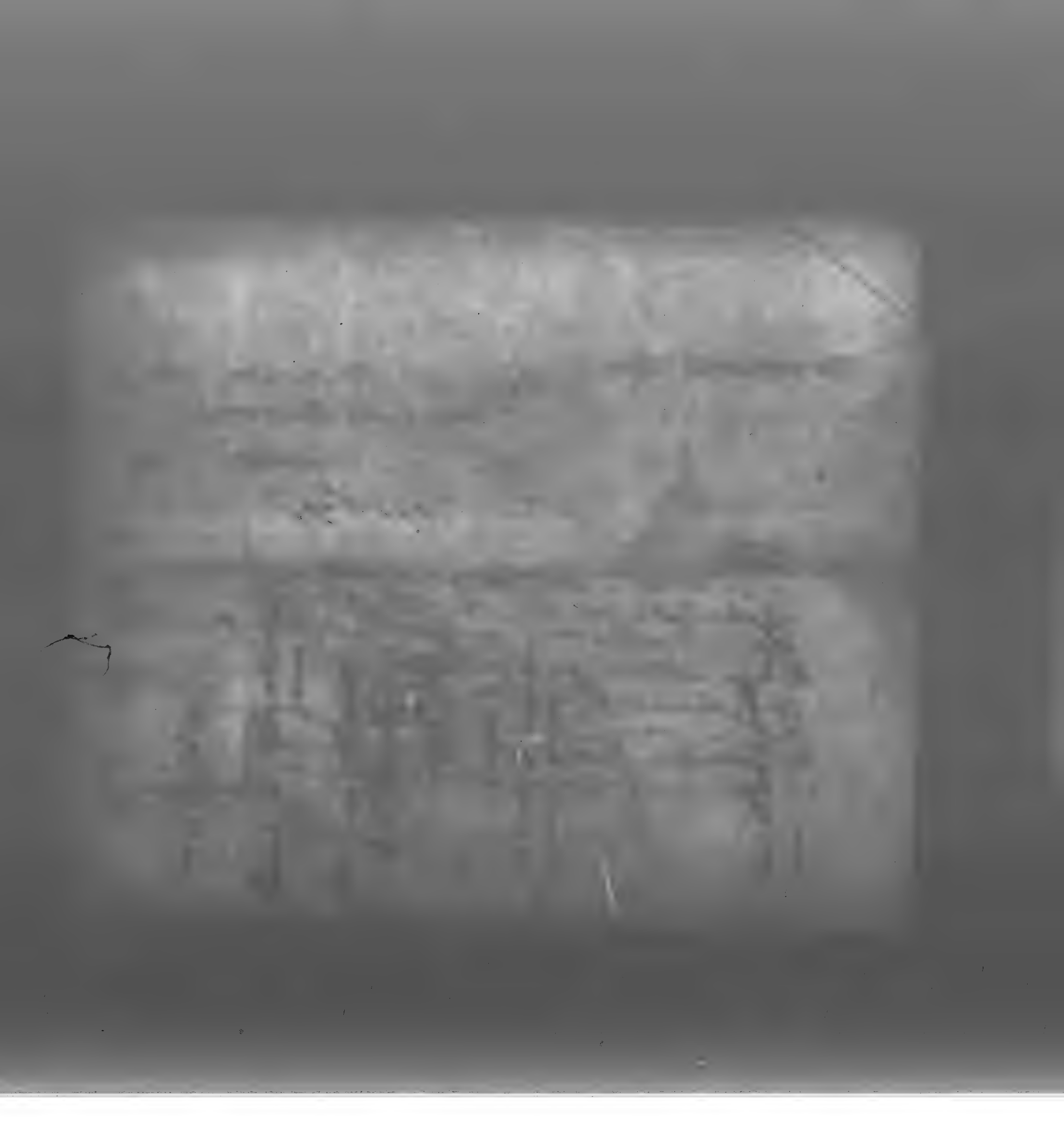
25th day Aug

Signature

J. H. Madison

Remarks:

C. P. Madison



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Mary L. Hudson, widow of*  
*James M. Hudson*, deceased,  
late *priv* of Capt. *Smith's* Co. *B.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't* *Texas Infy* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *31<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1864*  
*of last payment to 1<sup>st</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1865* \$55.36  
*for his death 5<sup>th</sup> mo of pay at \$11.*  
*Computation for clothing at*  
*per final certificate* 47.54  
*Travelling from Pine Bluff Ark. to*  
*Windsor, Tex. & back 100 miles*  
*in lieu of forage at 20<sup>cts</sup> per mile* 20.00  
\$ 117.90

As per *final certificate herewith*

Payable to *Hon. M. W. Graham Atty for*  
*Mary L. Hudson, widow of said de.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*M. O. Slade* Clerk.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE.

*Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*P. C. Campbell*

Clerk.

2. Harbors Office

Dec. 29. 1860.

The returns of 11 Texas  
Rigs on file in this office

J. R. Complaner

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

186

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *private* of *Company*

*11 Texas*

Regiment

*Infantry -*

*James M. Hudson*

Company *B*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*Feb. 1st 1863*

*Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.*

Handwritten numbers and calculations:

9	14
30	30
7	31
10	31
	21
	<u>5</u>
	117
	13
<u>24</u>	19
516	3519
	43.29
	<u>616</u>
	49.45

*Special*  
Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan 4 1864*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company *B*

late

*for*  
*11 u*

of Captain

*James M. Hudson*  
*Smith*

Regiment

*2nd*  
*Mass Infantry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

*Oct 15*

1863

*Enlist. ... 26 Feb 1862*  
*Disch. 1 Feb 1863*

*Robert*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.





*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Audson  
Application  
for pay  
of  
Acad. Order

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, with a date "1854" visible at the bottom left of the section.

Wm. H. ...

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, continuing from the top section.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. June 21 1864

It appears from the Muster Roll of  
( B ) of the 11 Regiment  
on file in this office, that  
was enlisted 12 May 26 1862, and died on the  
1 July 1862

Capt. Smith Company,  
Texas Volunteers,

Private J. M. Hudson of his Company

E. A. Ripley

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

100  
J. N. Anderson  
Co. D.  
11th Texas Infy

✓  
Ocala  
16th May 1863



I certify that the within named J. M. Hudson, a private of Capt. Thomas Smith's Company "B" of the Live Oak Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry in the State of Arkansas aged 26 years of a fine high fair complexion blue eyes black hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by C. M. Roberts on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of February 1862 to serve one year or more. The said J. M. Hudson was last paid by Captain W. H. Hays, 1<sup>st</sup> Master to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863 the date of his death. There is due him forty Dollars commutation for traveling allowance from Pine Bluff Ark to Henderson Ky and back 24 hundred miles he having received no farther. There is due him forty seven Dollars and fifty four cts commutation for clothing not drawn.

Given at Camp near Pine Bluff Arkansas this the 22 day of April 1863

J. S. Hays 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Comd'g Company "B"  
 11<sup>th</sup> Regt - 4<sup>th</sup> Infantry - 20<sup>th</sup> Co

For pay from 31 <sup>st</sup> day of August 1862. to the 1 <sup>st</sup> day February. 1863. being six months at Eleven Dollars per month. . . . .	\$	66	00
For Commutation for traveling allowance 600 miles	\$	60	00
For clothing not drawn	\$	47	50
Deduct - for clothing over drawn			
		\$	173 50

1027

Huffman, J. L.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50615158	20
2	5348	21
3	5438	22
4	5525	23
5	5609	24
6	5689	25
7	5773	26
8	628874	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

J. S. Huffman,  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 14<sup>th</sup> May, 1862.

Where Hempville.

By whom J. K. Cliphint.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present Sick in  
Hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Coytes.

(over)

(Confederate.)

HC

11

Texas.

J. L. Huffman,  
Prs, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 14<sup>th</sup> May, 1862

Where Hempshire.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 31. Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Camp Nelson  
Near Austin Ark

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassoway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hoar Scott

(1027)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*26*

11

Texas.

*L. Kuffman,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *14 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *J. K. Siphant,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick in hospital  
Cine Bluff Ark.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Carrway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

*He*

*J. D. Huffman*  
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When

*14 May*, 186*2*  
*Went to*

Where

*J. W. Cliphint.*

By whom

*3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt Ross.*

By whom

*31 Oct*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Keith*  
Copy

(Confederate)

*No*

11

Texas.

*J. S. Huffman,*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July* *Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *14 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Wendell*.

By whom *J. H. O'Leary*.

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. P. B. Roberts*.

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present Sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*J. L. Huffman,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *14 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *J. H. Hipshint.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Absent in arrest  
at Marsville La.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Camp Robinson, Ark. Co. 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

10288

Huffman, O. H.

Co. 7, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614967	28
2	5062	28
3	5732	28
4	5349	28
5	5439	28
6	5324	28
7	5208	28
8	5688	28
9	5772	28
10	62040	28
11	0875	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

*H*

11

Texas.

*W. H. Hoffman*  
*Co* { Capt. N. J. Careway's Company,  
 Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and expelled:

When

*July 17*, 1862

Where

*Kempville*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*4 Miles*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Careway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hoffman*

(Confederate.)

*20*

11

Texas.

*O. H. Huffman*

*Pr*, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *Roberts*.

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

26

11

O. W. Keuffman,

Capt. R. P. Stoley's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feb'y, 1862.

Where Kempshire,

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 14 Miles.

Remarks:

Was detailed on 24 June  
to return to Sabine  
County to procure  
arms & report for duty  
on 14 July.

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

11

Texas.

*C. F. Huffman,*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gibson's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Back mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

11

Texas.

O. H. Huffman,  
Capt., Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Hampshire,

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross.

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to wait on  
the sick at Camp Nelson  
near Austin Ark.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cannon's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
designated its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

(Confederate.)

*HC*

11

Texas.

*C. W. Buffman,*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb'y*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo,*

Last paid: *Capt Ross.*

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *31. Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in camp  
at Pine Bluff Ark,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederacy as States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Back mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co | 11 | Texas.

O. H. Huffman,  
Plt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Hemp Hill

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Huffman's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A-J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*70*

11

Texas.

*O. H. Huffman,*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186<sup>*2*</sup>

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 apr*, 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Stebbins*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

76

11

Texas.

O. H. Huffman

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Dated July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feb

Where

Humphill

1862

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Welch.

To what time

31 Aug

1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Crawley's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. Roberts*  
Co 4, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for sure 20 days on leave 20  
to 12 July 62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. Funch*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

11

TEXAS.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*lost in capture of Union*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

1029  
Hughes, Edward M

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.  
F + S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616636	20
2	6798	21
3	0203	22
4	0227	23
5	0257	24
6	0290	25
7	0320	26
8	0352	27
9	0380	28
10	0406	29
11	0432	30
12	0453	31
13	621063	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*E. M. Hughes*

*104* { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturnus Shelly Co.*

*Tex.* *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19,* 1862.

Where *Saturnus Shelly Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

*E. M. Sugar*

....., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *to apl. 30* ....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19* ....., 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Regt.  
Bard at 11. 1862, Sp. Ord.  
No. 1.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Ameson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Edward M. Hughes*

*Musc.*, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co.*

By whom

*O. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Transf. to Co. D, apr. 1.  
62, Sp. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*Edward M. Hughes*  
Muss., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

*Shelby Co.,*

By whom

*C. M. Roberts*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm G. Ross*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. Bay*



(Confederate.)

L | 11 TEXAS.

E. M. Hagans

Museu, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for July/Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Texas,

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Hagans

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L* | 11 Texas.

*E. M. Hughes*  
Mus., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When *Shelby Co. Tex.*

Where *O. W. Roberts*

By whom *12 Mos.*

Period

Last paid: *Wm M. Ross*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas.

E. M. Hughes

Misc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19,

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

G. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31,

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*E. M. Hughes*  
Musc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*E. M. Hughes*

*Muse*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *P. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty since last muster.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*E. M. Hughs*  
*Muse*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*E. M. Loughs*  
Muss., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When *Feb. 19.*

Where *Shelby Co., Texas,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. J. M. Welch*

By whom *H. J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since 14 Feb. 64, from absent with leave.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

76 (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
... Co. 2, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Transf'd to Reg Bani*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place *...*

Remarks *...*  
*Gen. G. ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1030

Hughes Harmon Co

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613509	20
2	3667	21
3	3766	22
4	3866	23
5	3955	24
6	4079	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No 10

11

Texas.

Harmon C. Hughes

Rank, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom A. Scurlark

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christine's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Faith

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N*

11

Texas.

*Norman Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D Scovelock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm Ross*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reiff*

(Confederate.)

11      11      Texas.

H. C. Hughes  
Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Not dated, 186 1

Enlisted: May 8, 186 2  
When

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom L. Seuloek

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom H. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christina's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Army intended: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 14, 1862"  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Street  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

H. C. Hughes

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Gray Rock

By whom L. Newlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Pine Bluff Hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Res. Hughes



N

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Hughes

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom S. Semlock

Period 3 1/2

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 15, 1863  
Sine Bluff Hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Quinn's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Reuther's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fish

Copies.



1031

Hughes, John

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618444	20
2	8534	21
3	8634	22
4	8812	23
5	8905	24
6	8991	25
7	9073	26
8	9211	27
9	9137	28
10	620999	29
11	47441937	30
12	48693419	31
13	46855140	32
14	860263	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Texas.

*JH*

11

*John Hughes*

*Privt*, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Delphos Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. C. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*JH*

11

Texas.

*John Hughes*

*Priv* (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22, 1862*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*A* | 11 Texas.

*John Hughes*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O Roberts*

Period *12m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with <sup>four</sup> companies, A to K, which had previously been organized into the service of the Confederate States Army. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, <sup>under provisions of the Conscription Act and the</sup> company letters changed.

Book mark: *S*

*John Hughes*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*AK*

11

Texas.

*John Hughes*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 22*, 1862.

Where

*S. Springs*

By whom

*O. C. Roberts*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Camp Nelson sick with a descriptive list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. Hoffman*  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

*H* | **11** | **Texas.**

*John Hughes*  
*Put*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Ross*

(Confederate.)

*JP* | 11 Texas.

*John Hughes*  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *J. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*John Hughes*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*YH* | 11 Texas.

*John Hughes*  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*

Where *Sub. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: -----

*[Signature]*  
(227) Copies.

(Confederate.)

*YH*

11

Texas.

*John Hughes*  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sub Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *O E Roberts*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*YH*  
(22)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Camp ...  
Nov 22*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*261*

*11*

*Tex*

*John C. Walker  
"11 Pat Tex Inf."*

Appears on a

**Return**

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.\*

When committed *July 11*, 186

By whose order *Major Walker*

Where confined *Confession House*

Charges *Trial of War*

Transferred:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '62."

Number of roll

**341**

New Orleans, La.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(5006)

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Tex

John Hughes  
Co. K. 11 Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested ..... , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 64

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

*H. ...* *...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Grand Stevedo*

When captured *Nov 5* .., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 256 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed, E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E. IRWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet *7*  
New Orleans, La. *H. G. Taylor*  
(1863) *...* *...*

Copyist.

1033

Luphes Stephen H

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614361	20
2	4521	21
3	4607	22
4	4677	23
5	4751	24
6	4817	25
7	4888	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. Housley*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Boss*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 11 Texas.

*A. H. Campbell*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *May 15*, 1862  
Where *Permata Co. Tex*  
By whom *A. F. Jordan*  
Period *2 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appearing in muster roll*  
*Present or absent*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Brewer's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-  
ment, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Campbell*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Texas.

S. H. Hughes

Out, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863

Where Panola County

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*S. H. Hughes*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Panola County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(62)

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*S. H. Hughes*

*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*3*

Where *Wortham Tex*

By whom *A. J. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Booth's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Jordan*

*Capt.*

*J. H.* (Confederate.)  
11 Texas.

*S. M. Boyles*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1864.

Where *Carthage*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. Melch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Boyer's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:  
*O. J. Taylor*

1032

Hughes, Silas S

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50613511	20
2	3668	21
3	3765	22
4	3865	23
5	3954	24
6	4038	25
7	4121	26
8	621222	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No 10

11

Texas.

Silas J. Hughes

Pos, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom A. Scudlock

Period 3 yrs or more

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Quinn's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by consolidation April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company names changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Field

Captain



(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*Silas J. Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scudlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W.M. Ross*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Berleson Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

D. D. Hedges  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 2 †

Enlisted:

When May, 186 2.

Where Gay Rock Tex

By whom D. Houllock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ?

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christen's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Roustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

†Reg. entered: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 12, 1881."

Book mark:

W. M. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*S. S. Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scumlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W M Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robt. Field*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

11

Texas.

*S. S. Hughes*

*Pair*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *D. Semlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Reserved*

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*S. J. Hughes*

*Private*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *May Rock*

By whom *H. Seelock*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Robert*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick on furlough.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*S. S. Hughes*

*Qu*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuther's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. ...*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sig. Co. Tex. Inf. and subject on  
Sergeants Certificate*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
Company letters changed.

*W. C. ...*

*W. C. ...*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *11* *Texas*

*S. J. Hughes*  
*Priv. Co. D. 11. Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Chronic Bronchitis*

Admitted *March 13*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24...

*W. M. Ross*

(186)



1034  
Hughes, E. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

7th (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes, Edward M.

1035

*Humble George W*

**Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617603	20
2	7691	21
3	7777	22
4	7906	23
5	7799	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. H. Harrison*

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton, Simpson Co.*  
*Texas* *Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *R. B. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous.....

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*JL*

11

Texas.

*G. J. Humble*

*Pvt* (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 8*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 186 .

Where *Canton*

By whom *H. D. Houtman*

Period *17 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

11

Texas.

*J. H. Smith*

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *W. H. T. Co.*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

11

Texas.

*Thomas B. Smith*

(Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Between June 3.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Friday*, 1862

Where *at Fort Texas*

By whom *W. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
at Fort Texas  
through June 27, 62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. B. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

*H*

11

Texas.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. *3*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 22*, 1862.

Place *Camp Branch*

Remarks: *Discharge under 1<sup>st</sup> of age.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*J. H. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A                      11                      Texas

G. W. Kumble  
Butler Co. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom A. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 307

O. J. Taylor  
Copyright



1036

Hunt. Green

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50613513	20
2	3601	21
3	3667	22
4	3769	23
5	3869	24
6	3959	25
7	4042	26
8	62.0482	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

20

11

Texas.

Green Hunt

This, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company  
(Titus Hunters),  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom S. Scriverock

Period 3 years

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. W. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*Green Hunt*

*Priv.* } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *A. Seablock*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Reo Fish*

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

Green Hunt

Gre, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. J. Curran

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: W M Ross

By whom June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick and not able to muster.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reintree's Company and Company D. 11th Beaumont Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Red Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Texas.

Green Hunt  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Not dated, 186 4

Enlisted:  
When May 8, 186 2

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom L. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Wm Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Reg. Indented: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 10, 1862."  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Ross  
Captain

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Green Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scumlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom W.M. Ross.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Ream's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Roll mark:

W. H. Hunt

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

Green Hunt

Quir, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom D. Senelock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Routree

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

*George Hunt*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Escorts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. B. Roberts*

Capt.





1037

Henson, J. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henson, J. B.

1938

Henson, Virgil

Co. 3, 11 Texas Infantry.  
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henson, Virgil

1039  
Harper, T. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.  
7th (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harper, Thomas, C.

1540  
Hutchins, T. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5062/255

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. T. ...*  
... Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned same with 25 Apr/65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*A. J. Funch*

Captain.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board *Pa. Comm.*  
(Source of communication.)

*Alabama*

*Thomas Marshall Hutchins*  
(Name)

*Co. E*, *Reg't Tex Inf*

Name not found on  
rolls of any Tex. Inf.  
orgn.

Regl. return *11 Tex. Inf.*  
shows *T. M. Hutchins*  
*Out. Co. E. Absent*  
without leave since  
*30 Apr 65.*

Name not found on  
rolls *Co. E* or any other  
*Co. said Regt.*  
No *P. W.* record  
found

*11/23/11*  
*1200*

*2444*  
*209*

*Co + E Dir.*  
*Nothing add. found*  
*Hart*

Nov. 24, 1915.

MR

Respectfully returned to the

*city*

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-  
missioners,  
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found in this office of the service, capture or parole of a man named Thomas Marshall Hutchins as a member of any Texas military organization that was in the Confederate States Army.

On a regimental return the name T. M. Hutchins appears as that of a Private, Company E, 11th Texas Infantry, C. S. A., with a remark showing that he was absent without leave since April 20, 1865. His name is not borne on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company E or any other company of said regiment and nothing additional relative to him has been found.

*H. J. W. Lewis*

The Adjutant General.



1041  
Hyer, Richard W

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616057	20
2	6204	21
3	6286	22
4	6367	23
5	6439	24
6	6505	25
7	6567	26
8	620896	27
9	1043	28
10	44222341	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*R. W. Hyers*

*Priv*

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Recruited by spl order  
(No 574) P. O. Herbst*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H

A. V. Tyler

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period 37

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross, A. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

H

R W Hyer

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec

1862

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 6

L. Tarville  
J. L. H. Stelwell

3 yrs

W. M. Rose

Aug 31

Present

186

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lover's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company) was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganizing  
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

R. W. Ayer

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W*  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June*, 186?

Enlisted:  
When *June 6*, 186.

Where *Lawson*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *J*

*G. E. Jones*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Br.*, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

R. W. Gyer

Prio, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan - Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When May 6, 1864.  
Where Starrville  
By whom J. L. H. Stilwell  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom J. M. Welch  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: A. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

AT

11

Texas.

*CM*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...* 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Camp - 10 men sick  
No 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *[Handwritten]*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Confederate.)

H                      11                      Texas

R. W. Hyer  
2d Lt. 11 Texas Infy  
Residence Smith County Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Officers of different commands, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, June \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Number of rolls:

**145**

A. C. Black

(5206)

Copied

1072  
Ingraham, R. C.

**Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Ingram, Robert C.

✓ *1043*  
*Ingram Benjamin, F*

*J. J.*  
Co. *J*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50017869</i>	20
2	<i>7937</i>	21
3	<i>8001</i>	22
4	<i>8086</i>	23
5	<i>8166</i>	24
6	<i>8241</i>	25
7	<i>8312</i>	26
8	<i>8374</i>	27
9	<i>50620125</i>	28
10	<i>0443</i>	29
11	<i>1316</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *B. J. Ingram, Grubb Battalion*

(Confederate.)  
11

Texas.

*27*  
*27*  
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *March 14*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Richard Harrison*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Detached sent to*  
*Van Hook Tex because*  
*absent 24/62*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*R. M. Potter*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. J. [unclear]*  
Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,  
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *later Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Harrison*

Period

Remarks: *Present for duty*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Benjamin*  
*Os* , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* , 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* , 1862

Where *California*

By whom *J. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross 2m.*

To what time *Jan 30* , 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *He is teamster*  
*Sept 3 returned to the Co*  
*Oct 20*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copies



(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

Benj F Ingram  
Priv , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov Dec , 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 14 , 1862  
Where Canton  
By whom J. M. Harrison  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. W. Ross 2m  
To what time July 31 , 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Henderson's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Potter

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W*  
*W. J. ...*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. J. ...*

To what time *Jan 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

*Carl ...*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*... Rose 2-1863*

To what time

*July 27*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*W*  
*W. J. Smith*, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
*age 27*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. Smith*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Smith*

To what time *April 3*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disenrolled Sept 6 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

*W. J. Smith*

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

J. J. Ingram  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. J. Ingram, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Capt. Harrison

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186

Remarks: J. J. Ingram from desertion  
Feb 3, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter  
Coytes

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*10 absent men 24 days per  
for 24 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry  
occupied its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*John*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. F. French*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*  
*Robertson*, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service to another in our Ord train  
April 2nd - April 9th via rail for*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

*J. B. French*



† 1044  
Ingram, Robert. C.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617609	20
2	7696	21
3	7782	22
4	7868	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton Texas*  
*Jan* *Feb* *5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb* *8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb* *8*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *W. B. Hubbard*

Period *2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. B. Hubbard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

2)

11

Texas.

*R. B. Harrison*

*Co.* { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 5*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Wanton*

By whom *R. B. Harrison*

Period *2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
....., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To April 3'* ....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten]* ....., 186 .

Where *[Handwritten]* .....

By whom *[Handwritten]* .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *[Handwritten]* .....

Remarks: .....

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*2* | 11 Texas.

*Robert G. Ingram*

*Pos* (Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dated June 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Potter*

1045

*Imman, F. M.*

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Imman, Francis M.*

+ / 1046  
Imman Francis M

**Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.**

**(Roberts' Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50617697	20
2	7781	21
3	792	22
4	9804	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

*W. M. Harrison*

*Not* } Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,  
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186

Where *California*

By whom *G. W. Medford*

Period *12 7/10*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8*

Remarks:

*as shown by Certificates of Muster  
Officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Harrison*



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*L. M. ...*  
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *L. M. ...*

Enlisted: *✓*, 1862

When

Where *Winston*, 1862

By whom *H. M. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *✓*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

*L. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

Francis M. Sherman  
Co. (Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age: 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Austin Tex

By whom T. B. Medford

Period 12 mos

Remarks Discharged from being  
Wager 18 mos old at Camp  
Dough June 2-1862

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,  
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of  
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized  
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the  
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Miller  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*F. J. ...*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Wish ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

*F. J. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

11

Texas

F. M. Inman  
Rt. Co. D. 11 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom M. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 354

W. T. Taylor

Copied.

+ 1047  
Greer Benjamin. F

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618635	20
2	8733	21
3	8814	22
4	8909	23
5	8992	24
6	9076	25
7	9214	26
8	9142	27
9	50620175	28
10	0513	29
11	0739	30
12	1137	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 11 Texas.

*Benjamin F. Ivey*  
*Priv* | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry \*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Upshur*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Absent detailed  
to drive wagon &  
team recruit*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Johnson* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*S* | *Benjamin F. Gray*  
*Priv.* { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *Upham Co*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*John P. ...* *Officer*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 11 Texas.

*B. T. Drey*  
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *Paraville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *34*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Deserted as  
a deserter Sept. 1.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(1862)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

I | 11 | Texas.

B. F. Ivy

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where S. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm. Ross

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*B. F. Dwyer*  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(102)

*W. M. Ross*  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

*S* | **11** **Texas.**

*B. F. Sney*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. [Signature]* **Copies.**

(Confederate)

*I* | 11 | Texas.

*B. F. Grey*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

B. F. Sney  
Capt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Perryville

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

1864.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*A*

11

Texas.

*11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*June 1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks: \*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To receive Arms*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*A. French*

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

*Co. F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As per roll (none not stated)*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*2-3-11*  
*2-3-11*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Mentioned since 28*  
*Aug*

The 9th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. Bunch*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Coy. 1st.



(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Robertson*  
*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transferred to Co. D 75 Sept 11*  
*Ex. Prison for*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*G. B. French*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Ben Ivy

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr 1

1863

To

Apr -

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

209

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ben Ivy

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar.

1863

for

Apr.

1863

Date

Transfor

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 1

1863

To

Mar. 31

1863

Months

Days

Date of pay

25th per day

Signature

B. F. IVY (A. F. Ivy)

Remarks:

near Pine Bluff Ark.

Mary L. Ivy

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tax

Jan 17

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Nov. 1863  
for

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 1863  
To Nov. 22, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay \$4 per day  
Signature B. F. King

Remarks: Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Returned to Company

Roll No.

Mary L. Rankin

(CONFEDERATE)

A. P. IVY

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for APR-July, 1863.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From APR. 17, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days 106

Rate of pay \$5 per day

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In.

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Mary L. Roushew,  
Clerk

1048

Joy, Benjamin F.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Joy, Benjamin F.

1049  
Priv. William. C.

Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611719	20
2	1479	21
3	1809	22
4	2083	23
5	1595	24
6	1894	25
7	1988	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

11

Texas.

William C. Levy

Co. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom J. M. Roberts

Period 27.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain



9 / (Confederate)  
11  
Texas.

W. C. Gray

101 } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,  
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 1/4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas  
Feb 26

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, 1862.

By whom W. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company R. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(156)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

11

Texas.

W. C. Ivy

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Absent sick since  
28<sup>th</sup> Augt, 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

W. Ensey  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb-26, 1863.

Where Hemerson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Rank Co Texas env  
since 28<sup>th</sup> August 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

W. C. Gray

Ser., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*J. C. Lee*

*2*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Burr Co Texas since 28<sup>th</sup>  
Augt, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*W. C. Fry*  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M Ross.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *left sick in Rust  
County Texas, has been  
absent since Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(543)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

345



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



